#### CITY OF ARCATA CITY COUNCIL MEETING SPECIAL AND REGULAR

COUNCIL CHAMBER 736 F Street, Arcata MARCH 15, 2023 Wednesday, 6:00 PM

#### AGENDA

Special accommodations for the disabled who attend City meetings can be made in advance by contacting the City Clerk at 822-5953. Assistive listening devices are available.

Pursuant to Government Code section 54957.5, all writings or documents relating to any item on this agenda which have been provided to a majority of the City Council, including those received less than 72 hours prior to the City Council meeting, will be made available for public inspection in the agenda binder located on the counter in the lobby at Arcata City Hall, 736 F Street, during normal business hours, and on the City's website at <u>www.cityofarcata.org</u>.

PLEASE NOTE: Speakers wishing to distribute materials to the City Council at the meeting are requested to provide 10 copies to the City Clerk.

#### Public Advisory: The Council Chamber in City Hall is now open to the public.

#### **COVID-19 Notice**

The City Council has returned to in-person hybrid meetings. The City Council asks that when attending City meetings, persons socially distance as best they can and be courteous to those who continue to choose to wear a mask.

#### How to Observe and Participate in the Meeting:

Observe:

Members of the public can attend the meeting in person or observe the meeting on Zoom (see below), on Access Humboldt Channel 10, online by visiting <u>www.cityofarcata.org</u> and clicking on the <u>See Live Meetings</u>, <u>Agendas</u>, <u>and Archives</u> button on the home page, or on the City's YouTube channel at <u>https://www.youtube.com/c/CityofArcataCA</u>

#### Public Comment Participation in Person and on Zoom:

Members of the public may attend the meeting in person and give public comment. Or, they may access the meeting via Zoom to provide public comment.

1. Join from a PC, Mac, iPad, iPhone or Android device: Please use this URL: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/85038801558 2. If you want to comment during the public comment portion of any item, click on **raise your hand** on the right-hand side of your screen. When it is time for public comment on the item on which you wish to speak, the Clerk will unmute you. You will have 3 minutes to comment (2 minutes for Early Oral Communications), subject to the Mayor's discretion.

Or join by phone:

- 1. \*67 1-669-900-6833
- 2. Enter Meeting ID: 850 3880 1558
- 3. If you are accessing the meeting via telephone and want to comment during the public comment portion of any item, press **star** (\*) **9** on your phone. This will raise your hand. When it is time for public comment on the item on which you wish to speak, the Clerk will unmute your phone. You will hear a prompt that will indicate your phone is unmuted. You will have 3 minutes to comment (2 minutes for Early Oral Communications), subject to the Mayor's discretion.

#### **SPECIAL MEETING**

5:30 p.m.

- 1. ROLL CALL
- 2. PUBLIC COMMENT
- **3. COMMITTEE INTERVIEWS** 
  - A. Interview Two Candidates to Fill Two Vacancies on the Wetlands and Creeks Committee for a Term Beginning Immediately and Ending March 31, 2024, and a Term Beginning April 1, 2023, and Ending March 31, 2026.
- 4. ADJOURNMENT

# REGULAR MEETING 6:00 p.m.

- I. LAND ACKNOWLEDGMENT
- II. FLAG SALUTE
- III. ROLL CALL

#### IV. CEREMONIAL MATTERS

- A. Certificate of Appreciation for Dave Couch for His 36 Years of Service to the City of Arcata.
- B. Proclamation in Recognition of *Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day*, March 29, 2023.
- C. Proclamation in Recognition of World Rotaract Week, March 13–19, 2023.
- D. Proclamation in Recognition of March for Meals Month, March 2023.

#### V. REPORT BY COMMISSION/COMMITTEE

#### VI. EARLY ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

The City Council values your comments. This 15-minute time period allows people to address the Council on matters not on the agenda. Please know that, pursuant to the Brown Act, the Council cannot discuss or take action on items that are not listed on the posted agenda. At the end of all oral communications the Council may respond to statements. Supported requests that require Council action will be set for a future agenda or referred to staff. Speakers may be limited to two minutes. There will also be time for the public to comment specifically on each agenda item and again at the end of the meeting under item number XII (12).

#### VII. N/A

#### VIII. CONSENT CALENDAR

All matters on the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine by the City Council and are enacted in one motion. There is no separate discussion of any of these items. If discussion is required, that item is removed from the Consent Calendar and considered separately. At the end of the reading of the Consent Calendar, Council members or members of the public can request that an item be removed for separate discussion.

- A. Approve the Minutes of the City Council Meeting of March 1, 2023.
- B. Bi-Weekly Report on Disbursements.
- C. Approve the Project Plans and Award a Construction Contract for the Arcata South I Street Boat Launch Facility Improvement Project (REBID) to Mercer-Fraser Company in the Amount of \$672,721.00 (Base Bid + Additive Alternative No. 2); Authorize the City Engineer to Increase the Contract Amount by up to \$100,908.15, (15 Percent, for a Total Not to Exceed \$773,629.15) to Allow for Any Unforeseen Contingencies; and Authorize the City Manager to Execute All Applicable Documents.

- D. Adopt Resolution No. 223-43, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata Amending the Class and Pay Resolution—Management, Mid-Management, Confidential & Appointed Employees [to Correct a Typographical Error to Salary Range C177, Step 2].
- E. Reappoint Michael Furniss, Erin Kelly and Yana Valachovic to the Forest Management Committee for Terms Ending March 31, 2026.
- F. Reappoint Mishka Straka to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC) for a Term Expiring March 31, 2026.
- G. Reappoint Christian Figueroa to the Planning Commission for a Term Ending March 31, 2027.
- H. Appoint Guy Aronoff to the Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee for a Term Expiring September 30, 2026.
- I. Adopt Resolution No. 223-42 Accepting a Fee Title Interest in Assessor's Parcel No. (APN) 505-251-011 and a Public Access Easement over a Portion of APN 505-251-013 from Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings or Successor in Interest and Rescind Resolution No. 223-08.

#### IX. ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR

X. OLD BUSINESS

#### XI. NEW BUSINESS

A. Appoint Up to Two New Members to the Wetlands and Creeks Committee for a Term Beginning Immediately and Ending March 31, 2024, and a Term Beginning April 1, 2023, and Ending March 31, 2026.

#### B. Receive a Presentation on CalPERS Pension Update from GovInvest.

The City participates in the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Like many municipalities in California and across the United States, Arcata's pension liability is its single largest debt and a significant ongoing expenditure. The Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) is the present value of future employer contributions for service *that has already been earned*. It is the shortfall between the City's pension assets and what is needed to fully payout the benefits already promised to retirees. Current estimates place the City's UAL at \$29.61 million. This is in addition to the normal ongoing cost of contributions for employees.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive a presentation on the City's CalPERS Pension Update from GovInvest representatives and provide direction to staff as appropriate.

C. Consider Adopting Resolution No. 223-44, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata Accepting the Mid-Year Budget Review and Approving Associated Budget Revisions for the Fiscal Year 2022-23.

It is the standard policy and practice of the City Council to perform a mid-year budget review in March of each year.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council adopt Resolution No. 223-44, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata to Amend Resolution No. 223-01 Adopting the Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2022-23.

D. Approve Proposed Amendments to Humboldt Waste Management Authority's (HWMA) Joint Powers Agreement and Direct the Mayor to Execute the Restated and Amended Agreement.

To comply with provisions of SB1383, City staff have been working regionally as a member of the Solid Waste Local Task Force (LTF), as part of an SB1383 Ad-hoc Committee of the LTF, and as a member agency in collaboration with HWMA since December 2020.

There are several concurrent components of developing and implementing SB1383 programs. Adoption of Ordinance No. 1560 was the first 'decision-point' for the Arcata City Council, which occurred on December 21, 2022. The second 'decision-point' for the Arcata City Council is approval of the proposed amendments to HWMA's Joint Powers Agreement (JPA), which is a necessary step to establish regional processing of organics materials. The amendments to the JPA build on the letter of intent to support regional organics processing that the Council authorized on November 16, 2022.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council:

- 1) Discuss and Approve Proposed Amendments to HWMA's Joint Powers Agreement; and
- 2) Direct the Mayor to Execute the Restated and Amended Agreement.

# **E.** Receive a Report on the Mad River Community Hospital's Special Considerations.

This report addresses the background on the Mad River Community Hospital's special considerations in the City's General Plan and Land Use Code. It also describes the process needed to amend the special considerations and/or rezone the property for other uses. This report came at the request of the Council.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Council receive a report on the zoning and land use designations for the Mad River Community Hospital and provide direction as necessary.

#### XII. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS

The City appreciates public input. This time is provided for people to address the Council or submit written communications on matters not on the agenda. Please know that, pursuant to the Brown Act, the Council cannot discuss or take action on items that are not listed on the posted agenda. At the end of all oral & written communications, the Council may respond to statements. Supported requests that require Council action will be set for a future agenda or referred to staff. Speakers addressing the Council may be limited to 3 minutes, with a maximum of 5 minutes, and a time limit on the length of oral communications may be imposed.

#### XIII. COUNCIL AND STAFF REPORTS

All reports shall be specifically limited to items relating to City business and shall not request or lead to action by the Council at this meeting.

#### XIV. DATES OF FUTURE MEETINGS

- A. Joint Study Session with the Planning Commission on Sea Level Rise, Tuesday, March 28, 2023, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chamber.
- B. Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Study Session, Tuesday, May 9, 2023, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chamber.

#### XV. CLOSED SESSION

#### XVI. CLOSED SESSION REPORTS

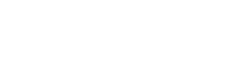
#### XVII. ADJOURNMENT

Other than items continued or tabled to a date certain, the Council may, by majority vote, continue all matters not completed by 10:30 p.m. to the following Thursday at 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chamber. Should the Council vote to continue the meeting past 10:30 p.m., discussion on an item on the agenda that either requires or allows for public input may not begin without a unanimous vote of the City Council members present. (Closed Session items may begin later.) (Reference: Resolution No.223-07)

# CANDIDATE LIST WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 2023, 5:30 P.M.

| WETL   | WETLANDS AND CREEKS COMMITTEE       |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Tw   | o Vacancies—Two Planning Area Seats |  |  |  |
|  | TWO APPLICANTS                      |  |  |  |
|  | Emma Held                           |  |  |  |
|  | Steven Railsback                    |  |  |  |
|  | APPOINTMENTS                        |  |  |  |
| Term begins<br>immediately and<br>ends<br>March 31, 2024 |                                     |  |  |  |
| Term begins April 1,<br>2023, and ends<br>March 31, 2026 |                                     |  |  |  |

2.4.A



# CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION for DAVE COUCH

city of

### for His 36 Years of Service to the City of Arcata

*WHEREAS*, the City of Arcata hired Dave Couch as a part-time maintenance worker in 1987. Dave soon began studying for water and wastewater certifications and was promoted to a full time Water/Wastewater Operator in 1989. Dave quickly advanced his certifications and role within the City, becoming a Water/Wastewater Operator II in 1990. Dave was promoted to Plant Supervisor in 2016 and led the City's operator and water meter teams until his retirement this month.; and

*WHEREAS*, Dave's extensive knowledge of the Arcata Marsh, both its wastewater treatment system and its ecology and wildlife, have provided a well-rounded approach for the Environmental Services Department to carry out effective treatment of wastewater and stewardship of the Marsh habitat; and

*WHEREAS*, Dave thrives in providing tours and education about the Arcata Wastewater Treatment Facility and the Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary. Dave is a long-time board member of Friends of the Arcata Marsh and currently serves as the Vice President of FOAM. His dedication to community education has helped to foster greater understanding and appreciation of the Arcata Marsh; and

*WHEREAS*, throughout Dave's tenure with the City he has mentored and trained dozens of staff, enhancing the professional growth of wastewater and water teams and ensuring a thorough transfer of institutional knowledge of operations and historical trends to the next generation of City staff; and

*WHEREAS,* Through his diverse scientific and operational knowledge and focus, Dave has embodied the multibenefit intention of the Arcata Marsh; and

*WHEREAS*, Dave has long served the best interests of the City, its residents and visitors, its essential infrastructure, and the Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary with dedication and focus. The results of his service will ensure a high quality of life in Arcata for many generations to come.

*NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA* hereby expresses its appreciation to Dave Couch for serving the people of Arcata for 36 years. We wish him all the best and commemorate his retirement on March 3, 2023.

Dated: March 15, 2023



# in Recognition of WELCOME HOME VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

#### March 29, 2023

*WHEREAS*, the United States Armed Forces assisted the South Vietnamese Government to combat tyranny during the Vietnam War from 1961, when U.S. Armed Forces arrived in Southeast Asia, through March 29, 1973, when our combat troops withdrew from Vietnam, until the capture of Saigon by the North Vietnamese Army in 1975; and

*WHEREAS*, at the peak of the United States' involvement in the War in 1969, approximately 543,000 American troops were serving in Vietnam; and

*WHEREAS*, more than 58,000 United States troops lost their lives in Vietnam and more than 300,000 U.S. Armed Forces members were wounded. Three to four million Vietnamese, as well as 1.5 to 2 million Laotians and Cambodians also died in the effort to combat communist influence; and

*WHEREAS*, the Vietnam War was an extremely divisive issue among the people of the United States. Upon their return home, members of the United States Armed Forces who bravely served to help protect the rights of South Vietnamese citizens against tyranny, were caught in the crossfire of public debate about our country's involvement in the War; and

*WHEREAS*, it was not until 1982, almost a decade after the War's end, that a memorial in our nation's capitol was dedicated to those members of the United States Armed Forces who lost their lives or were declared missing-in-action during the Vietnam War; and

**WHEREAS**, on March 28, 2017, President Donald J. Trump signed the Vietnam War Veterans Recognition Act of 2017 to officially recognize March 29 as National Vietnam War Veterans Day also known as "Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day." This Act encourages all community members to observe this day by learning about the sacrifices Vietnam Veterans made to protect human rights and about the importance of helping Vietnam-era Veterans reintegrate into civilian life.

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT PROCLAIMED** that the City Council of the City of Arcata hereby recognizes March 29 to be **WELCOME HOME VIETNAM VETERANS DAY** in Arcata. The Council honors Vietnam War Veterans for their extreme sacrifice both in Southeast Asia and at home and expresses profound gratitude for their faithful service to our country.

Dated: March 15, 2023



### in Recognition of WORLD ROTARACT WEEK March 13–19, 2023

*WHEREAS*, Rotaract is a Rotary-affiliated group of young adults whose service efforts begin at the local grassroots level, with members addressing their community's physical and social needs while promoting international understanding and peace through the framework of friendship and service; and

*WHEREAS*, Rotaract originally began as a Rotary International youth program in 1968 with a simple mission of "Service Above Self," and has since grown into a major Rotary-sponsored service organization of over 10,000 clubs and 250,000 members world-wide; and

*WHEREAS*, North Bay Rotaract, sponsored by the Rotary Clubs of Arcata Sunrise and Arcata Noon, and Lost Coast Rotaract, sponsored by Rotary Club of Eureka, are comprised of volunteer members who are committed to enhancing the quality of life for people in Humboldt County and the world; and

*WHEREAS*, members of both North Bay Rotaract and Lost Coast Rotaract support local and international communities by volunteering time and fundraising for programs such as Rotaplast, InspireONE, RAVEN Project, Adopt-A-Highway, Big Brothers Big Sisters and many other community support programs; and

*WHEREAS*, to commemorate the founding of Rotaract in 1968, the week of March 13–19, 2023, is recognized by members of Rotary and Rotaract as "World Rotaract Week."

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED* that the City Council of the City of Arcata hereby proclaims the week of March 13–19, 2023, as WORLD ROTARACT WEEK in the City of Arcata and thanks North Bay Rotaract and Lost Coast Rotaract for their contributions to the community.

Dated: March 15, 2023





### in Recognition of MARCH FOR MEALS MONTH March 2023

*WHEREAS*, on March 22, 1972, President Richard Nixon signed into law a measure that amended the Older Americans Act of 1965 and established a national nutrition program for seniors 60 years and older; and

*WHEREAS*, the Humboldt Senior Resource Center observes the National March for Meals Campaign to raise awareness about the escalating problem of senior hunger and isolation in our communities; and

**WHEREAS**, through the Older Americans Act Nutrition Programs, the Humboldt Senior Resource Center has served the Arcata community admirably for 46 years. The Center provides nutritious meals to seniors which help to maintain their health and independence and avoid unnecessary hospitalizations and/or premature institutionalization; and

*WHEREAS*, the Humboldt Senior Resource Center's congregate and home delivered meal programs provide a powerful socialization opportunity for hundreds of seniors to help combat loneliness and isolation.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED** by the City Council of the City of Arcata that March 2023 is **MARCH FOR MEALS MONTH**. The Council urges all residents to honor the foundations, service organizations, businesses, and individuals who support our Senior Nutrition programs, as well as the seniors they serve.

Dated: March 15, 2023

Minutes Acceptance: Minutes of Mar 1, 2023 6:00 PM (CONSENT CALENDAR)

2.8.A

#### CITY OF ARCATA CITY COUNCIL MEETING

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER

A regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Arcata was held on the above date at 6:00 p.m. as a hybrid meeting, via teleconference utilizing Zoom Video Communications and in person, with Mayor Schaefer presiding. Notice of this meeting was posted on February 24, 2023. PRESENT: Schaefer, Matthews, Atkins-Salazar, Stillman, White. ABSENT: None. STAFF PRESENT: City Manager Diemer, Chief of Police Ahearn, Director of Community Development Loya, Director of Environmental Services Sinkhorn, City Engineer Khatri, Chief of Police Ahearn, IT and Digital Media Specialist Carrillo, City Clerk Dory.

#### LAND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Mayor Schaefer read a statement acknowledging that Arcata (Goudi'ni) sat on ancestral Wiyot land.

#### FLAG SALUTE

Mayor Schaefer led the Pledge of Allegiance.

#### **CEREMONIAL MATTERS**

#### A. Proclamation Recognizing March 8, 2023, as International Women's Day.

Councilmember White read the proclamation and presented it to Carilyn Hammer and Martha Hart from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF), who thanked the Council and spoke about upcoming events in a week-long festival in honor of International Women's Day.

#### B. Proclamation in Recognition of Girl Scout Week, March 12-18, 2023.

Mayor Schaefer read the proclamation and presented it to Sarah Boyd representing Troops 10627 and 90018, who thanked the Council and spoke of the upcoming cookie sales campaign and the activities it supported.

#### C. Proclamation in Recognition of Sunshine Week, March 12-18, 2023.

Councilmember Matthews read the proclamation and presented it to Jessica Schlachter, Vice President of the League of Women Voters of Humboldt County, who thanked the Council and encouraged others to participate in democracy by voting.

#### **REPORT BY COMMISSION/COMMITTEE**

#### A. Annual Report from the Economic Development Committee.

Chairperson Serg Mihaylo from the Economic Development Committee presented an oral version of the Committee's annual report.

#### EARLY ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Anton Souza urged the Council to consider making Ross Street a cul-de-sac at Grant Avenue or a one-way street with speed bumps.

MARCH 01, 2023

March 1, 2023

Roman Fiero requested the City remove the Earth Flag from its current location above the United States Flag.

Peggy Martinez said the current bus system in Arcata was unwieldy resulting in people using their cars instead of riding the bus. She advocated for improvements to the system.

Fred Weis said he would share his friend's successful model for affordable workforce housing.

Nancy Pelletier thanked the Council for assisting Arcata House Partnership (AHP) to open an extreme weather shelter during the past week. She thanked Darlene Spoor of AHP and her staff for their stellar work.

Joanne McGarry requested the D Street Neighborhood Center be opened as an extreme weather shelter.

Gregory Daggett cautioned against erecting concrete buildings with the advent of sea level rise. He explained that buildings four stories or taller would have to be concrete buildings.

Mayor Schaefer closed Early Oral Communications.

#### **CONSENT CALENDAR**

Councilmember Matthews removed item F from the Consent Calendar for further discussion.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Joanne McGarry requested items D, G, and H be removed from the Consent Calendar for further discussion.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

ON MOTION BY STILLMAN, SECONDED BY MATTHEWS, AND WITH A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE, THE COUNCIL ADOPTED THE CONSENT CALENDAR FOR MARCH 1, 2023, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: D. ADOPT ORDINANCE NO. 1564, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA AMENDING THE ARCATA MUNICIPAL CODE TO ADJUST COUNCILMEMBER SALARY, TITLE II (ADMINISTRATION), CHAPTER 1 (COUNCIL), SECTION 2010 (SALARIES OF THE CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS); WAIVE READING OF THE TEXT AND CONSENT TO READ BY TITLE ONLY; F. ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 223-40 INCORPORATING A LIST OF PROJECTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 TO BE FUNDED BY SB 1: THE ROAD REPAIR AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; G. AWARD A CONTRACT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$245,161 TO GHD, INC., FOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND MONITORING FOR THE ARCATA WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY PHASE I IMPROVEMENT PROJECT; AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO INCREASE THE CONTRACT AMOUNT BY UP TO \$47,315 (20 PERCENT, FOR A TOTAL OF \$292,476); AND AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE ALL APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS; AND H. APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF MEREDITH MATTHEWS TO THE BOARD POSITION FOR THE HUMBOLDT/DEL NORTE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY, AND ALEX STILLMAN TO THE HOMELESSNESS AND HOUSING WORKING GROUP FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE 2023 ASSIGNMENT YEAR. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

- A. Approve the Minutes of the City Council Meeting of February 7, 2023.
- B. Approve the Minutes of the City Council Meeting of February 15, 2023.
- C. Bi-Weekly Report on Disbursements.
- D. Item VIII-D was moved to Items Removed from Consent Calendar.
- E. Adopt Ordinance No. 1552, An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Arcata Adding Chapter 5 (Residential Rental Inspection Program), to Title VIII (Building Regulations) of the Arcata Municipal Code; Waive Reading of the Text and Consent to Read by Title Only.
- F. Item VIII-F was moved to Items Removed from Consent Calendar.
- G. Item VIII-G was moved to Items Removed from Consent Calendar.
- H. Item VIII-H was moved to Items Removed from Consent Calendar.
- I. Adopt Resolution No. 223-41, Authorizing Application to CalHome for a Homebuyer Assistance Program in the Amount of \$490,286.

#### **ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR**

D. Adopt Ordinance No. 1564, an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Arcata Amending the Arcata Municipal Code to Adjust Councilmember Salary, Title II (Administration), Chapter 1 (Council), Section 2010 (Salaries of the City Council Members); Waive Reading of the Text and Consent to Read by Title Only.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Joanne McGarry requested that items involving money not be put on the Consent Calendar.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

ON MOTION BY STILLMAN, SECONDED BY ATKINS-SALAZAR, AND WITH A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE, THE COUNCIL ADOPTED ORDINANCE NO. 1564, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA AMENDING THE ARCATA MUNICIPAL CODE TO ADJUST COUNCILMEMBER SALARY, TITLE II (ADMINISTRATION), CHAPTER 1 (COUNCIL), SECTION 2010 (SALARIES OF THE CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS); WAIVED READING OF THE TEXT AND CONSENTED TO READ BY TITLE ONLY. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

# F. Adopt Resolution No. 223-40 Incorporating a List of Projects for Fiscal Year 2023/2024 to be Funded by SB 1: The Road Repair and Accountability Act.

On inquiry by Councilmember Matthews, City Engineer Khatri said this funding could be used for any road maintenance project the City had planned. In this instance, it was decided to put this funding toward paving on Old Arcata Road and speed feedback signs on Janes Road, H Street, and V Street.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment. None was received. Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

ON MOTION BY MATTHEWS, SECONDED BY STILLMAN, AND WITH A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE, THE COUNCIL ADOPTED RESOLUTION NO. 223-40 INCORPORATING A LIST OF PROJECTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 TO BE FUNDED BY SB 1: THE ROAD REPAIR AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

G. Award a Contract in the Amount of \$245,161 to GHD, Inc., for Environmental Compliance and Monitoring for the Arcata Wastewater Treatment Facility Phase I Improvement Project; Authorize the City Manager to Increase the Contract Amount by up to \$47,315 (20 Percent, for a Total of \$292,476); and Authorize the City Manager to Execute All Applicable Documents.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Joanne McGarry requested that items involving the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement Project not be placed on the Consent Calendar. She asked for an explanation of this agenda item.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

Director of Environmental Services Sinkhorn said this item was relative to the Arcata Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement Project, Phase I. She said the recommendation was to award a contract for environmental monitoring and compliance before and during construction. She said the item was within the project's budget and the City's adopted budget for fiscal year 2022/2023.

ON MOTION BY STILLMAN, SECONDED BY MATTHEWS, AND WITH A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE, THE COUNCIL AWARDED A CONTRACT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$245,161 TO GHD, INC., FOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND MONITORING FOR THE ARCATA WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY PHASE 1 IMPROVEMENT PROJECT; AUTHORIZED THE CITY MANAGER TO INCREASE THE CONTRACT AMOUNT BY UP TO \$47,315 (20 PERCENT FOR A TOTAL OF \$292,476) TO ALLOW FOR ANY UNFORESEEN CONTINGENCIES AND ADDITIONAL WORK AS NECESSARY, AND AUTHORIZED THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE ALL APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE. H. Approve the Appointment of Meredith Matthews to the Board Position for the Humboldt/Del Norte Hazardous Materials Response Joint Powers Authority, and Alex Stillman to the Homelessness and Housing Working Group for the Remainder of the 2023 Assignment Year.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Joanne McGarry asked for an explanation of this agenda item.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

Councilmember Matthews explained that she was originally appointed to the Homelessness and Housing Working Group, but that group's meeting time conflicted with her work schedule. Therefore, she and Councilmember Stillman agreed to swap the Homelessness and Housing Working Group appointment with the Board Position for the Humboldt/Del Norte Hazardous Materials Response Joint Powers Authority.

#### ON MOTION BY STILLMAN, SECONDED BY ATKINS-SALAZAR, AND WITH A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE, THE COUNCIL APPROVED THE APPOINTMENT OF MEREDITH MATTHEWS TO THE BOARD POSITION FOR THE HUMBOLDT/DEL NORTE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY, AND ALEX STILLMAN TO THE HOMELESSNESS AND HOUSING WORKING GROUP FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE 2023 ASSIGNMENT YEAR. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

#### **OLD BUSINESS**

#### A. Receive an Update on the Gateway Area Plan Engagement Process.

Councilmembers Stillman and Atkins-Salazar recused themselves from the discussion on this item because they each owned property just outside the boundaries of the Gateway Area. They left the Chamber at 6:52 p.m.

Director of Community Development Loya shared a list of 26 outreach events held before the release of the draft Gateway Area Plan. He said that since release of the document, the City had held more than 130 events including committee meetings, Planning Commission meetings, and community events and workshops. He showed a list of specific concerns for which the Planning Commission wanted follow-up information. He listed the work that had taken place so far in 2023 and work that was upcoming. He shared the General Plan Update review calendar. He also shared a calendar of work for the remainder of 2023 into the Spring of 2024.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Gregory Daggett expressed his lack of confidence that the City would perform the appropriate studies when drafting the Environmental Impact Report (EIR). He was also concerned with items being identified as "not significant" in the EIR.

Peggy Martinez asked that more outreach be directed toward persons with disabilities. She expressed concern that public transit was not being adequately addressed.

James Becker stated the form-based code workshops and surveys had been meaningful. He asked that park-in-lieu fees stay within the Gateway Area and requested that a requirement for privately-owned public spaces be applied to four-story buildings under 30,000 square feet.

Fred Weis distributed a set of drawings of four-story buildings at 10th and K Streets. He spoke about the value of 3-D models. He spoke in favor of Gateway Area walks, round-table meetings, and open houses. He proposed a decision be made about the L Street corridor.

Joanne McGarry spoke in favor using different methods to get more people engaged.

Melody Meyer expressed her concern about the housing shortage in Arcata. She said she felt there would be more public engagement if a draft code was presented for people to review and comment on.

Rebecca Buckley-Stein, Managing Attorney at Legal Services of Northern California, encouraged the Council to direct staff to include housing affordability requirements in the Gateway Area Plan.

Cathy Chandler-Klein recommended that public engagement not go on for too long. She asked that covered bicycle parking be prioritized as a requirement, as well as barriers along bike lanes.

Lisa Pelletier agreed that mandatory inclusionary zoning or affordability requirements should be included in the Plan.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

**<u>RECESS</u>**: The Council recessed from 8:29 to 8:36 p.m.

Councilmembers Stillman and Atkins-Salazar returned to the Council Chamber at 8:36 p.m.

#### NEW BUSINESS

A. Adopt Resolution No. 223-34, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata Adopting Homebuyer Downpayment Assistance for Community Land Trust Acquisition Only Program Guidelines and Authorizing a Budget Appropriation to Fund the Program in the Amount of \$100,000.

Director of Community Development Loya recommended the Council adopt Resolution No. 223-34 and appropriate funds to run a home buyer down-payment assistance program for Community Land Trust properties. The program would provide approximately 20-percent loans to buyers so they could purchase the Community Land Trust homes. He said this would provide a short-term fix and allow more time for a detailed analysis of what a sustainable Community Land Trust would look like.

#### WHITE MOVED AND STILLMAN SECONDED TO ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 223-34, A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA ADOPTING EMERGENCY HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE FOR COMMUNITY LAND TRUST ACQUISITION-ONLY PROGRAM GUIDELINES AND AUTHORIZING A BUDGET APPROPRIATION TO FUND THE PROGRAM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000.

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Fred Weis asked if a property would retain its affordability requirement if it became a rental.

Sherri agreed with the action to continue the program for home ownership.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

#### THE MOTION PASSED ON A UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE. AYES: SCHAEFER, MATTHEWS, ATKINS-SALAZAR, STILLMAN, WHITE. NOES: NONE. ABSENT: NONE. ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

#### **ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS**

Mayor Schaefer invited public comment.

Jim Becker spoke in favor of designating the L Street corridor as a linear park.

Gregory Daggett cautioned that new construction needed to take place on the appropriate type of soil in order to survive a large earthquake.

Joanne McGarry urged all in the community to "do the right thing." She asked for a moment in silence in remembrance of two recently deceased houseless women.

Fred Weis reported on his friend's work-force housing model in another state suggesting it could be a template for Arcata.

Mayor Schaefer closed the public comment period.

#### **COUNCIL AND STAFF REPORTS**

Councilmember Stillman reported on her attendance at a meeting of the Board of Directors of Humboldt Transit Authority (HTA). She asked that the Council agendize a discussion of having HTA take over some of the management of the A&MRTS. She also asked for an agenda item to discuss the zoning of the Mad River Community Hospital property.

Councilmember White reported on a ride along she did with the Arcata Police Department. She also reported on her attendance at meetings of the Board of Directors of the Redwood Region Economic Development Commission and the Homelessness and Housing Working Group, as well as a special meeting in Eureka on homelessness and encampments. She requested the Council agendize a request to discuss the flow of traffic on Ross Street and Grant Avenue.

Mayor Schaefer reported on her attendance at a meeting of Equity Arcata and the Board of Directors of Redwood Coast Energy Authority.

Councilmember Matthews reported out from the Chamber of Commerce Leadership Awards dinner. She announced the Chamber Mixer to be held on Thursday, March 2, 2023, would be at Humboldt Haberdashery.

Councilmember Atkins-Salazar reported on her attendance at a meeting of the Humboldt County Association of Governments. She reported on activities of Arcata Main Street. She thanked Arcata House Partnership for the extended days of the extreme weather shelter.

#### **DATES OF FUTURE MEETINGS**

A. Annual Goals-Setting Study Session, Tuesday March 7, 2023, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chamber.

BY GENERAL CONSENSUS, THE COUNCIL CONFIRMED IT WOULD HOLD ITS ANNUAL GOALS-SETTING SESSION ON TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 2023, AT 6:00 P.M., IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER.

B. Joint Study Session with the Planning Commission on Sea Level Rise, Tuesday, March 28, 2023, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chamber.

BY GENERAL CONSENSUS, THE COUNCIL CONFIRMED IT WOULD HOLD A JOINT STUDY SESSION WITH THE PLANNING COMMISSION ON SEA LEVEL RISE ON TUESDAY, MARCH 28, 2023, AT 6:00 P.M., IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER.

C. Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Study Session, Tuesday, May 9, 2023, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chamber.

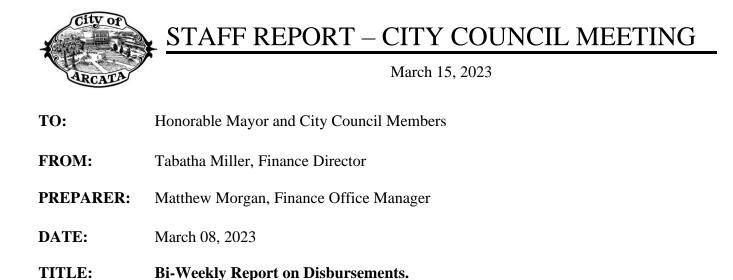
BY GENERAL CONSENSUS, THE COUNCIL CONFIRMED IT WOULD HOLD ITS FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 BUDGET STUDY SESSION ON TUESDAY, MAY 9, 2023, AT 6:00 P.M., IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting was adjourned at 9:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Bridget Dory City Clerk



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council approve the disbursements listing for the period February 18, 2023, through March 3, 2023.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Pursuant to Section 37208 of the California Government Code, checks drawn in payment of demands certified by the City Finance Director as conforming to the authorized expenditures set forth in the City Council adopted budget need not be audited by the City Council prior to payment, but may be presented to the City Council at the first meeting after delivery.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The attached Disbursements Listing lists the checks and electronic payments that have been paid for the period identified above. The Finance Director certifies that the disbursements were drawn in payment of demands conforming to the adopted budget and that these demands are being presented to the City Council at its first meeting after the delivery of the checks and electronic payments.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

The disbursements presented were drawn in payment of demands included within the adopted budget.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

A. Cash Disbursements 2.18.23 to 3.3.23 (PDF)

|        | · .        | i-Weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/3/20 |                 |               |             |
|--------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
|        | Vendor No. | Vendor Name  | GL Account      | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Date</u> |
|        | AMWIN010   | AmWINS Group Benefits Inc./REMIF                       | 101-00-00-22203 |               | 2/24/2023   |
| 249155 |            | А. Т. & Т.   | 775-10-71-51200 |               | 2/24/2023   |
| 249156 | BOUGH999   | Boughton Kyle  | 661-00-00-46730 | 1,756.01      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249156 | BOUGH999   | Boughton Kyle  | 662-00-00-46830 | 4,594.00      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249157 | BUBENIKC   | Bubenik Corbyn   | 207-50-45-51500 | 231.66        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249158 | CASSC010   | Cassaro's Catering                                     | 101-10-15-51430 | 50.00         | 2/24/2023   |
| 249158 | CASSC010   | Cassaro's Catering                                     | 101-10-15-51430 | 326.04        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249158 | CASSC010   | Cassaro's Catering                                     | 101-10-15-51430 | 100.00        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249158 | CASSC010   | Cassaro's Catering                                     | 101-10-15-51430 | 645.03        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249159 | CDWG0010   | CDWG   | 775-10-71-51770 | 19,248.00     | 2/24/2023   |
| 249159 | CDWG0010   | CDWG   | 775-10-71-51770 | 1,325.35      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249160 | DIAMO010   | Diamond Nancy  | 101-10-09-51771 | 14,701.50     | 2/24/2023   |
| 249160 | DIAMO010   | Diamond Nancy  | 101-10-09-54200 | 44.40         | 2/24/2023   |
| 249160 | DIAMO010   | Diamond Nancy  | 101-10-09-51771 | 2,156.00      |             |
|        | DUNNJ999   | Dunn Justin  | 212-00-00-23071 | 350.00        | · · ·       |
|        | EMPLO020   | Employment Development Department                      | 101-10-17-52060 | 4,088.00      |             |
|        | HINDE020   | Hdl Coren & Cone                                       | 101-20-07-51778 | 2,400.00      | 2/24/2023   |
|        | HUMBO025   | Humboldt County Clerk Recorder                         | 207-50-48-51770 | 14.00         | 2/24/2023   |
|        | HUMBO025   | Humboldt County Clerk Recorder                         | 207-50-87-57600 | 50.00         |             |
|        | HUMBO025   | Humboldt County Clerk Recorder                         | 101-50-81-57611 | 50.00         | · · ·       |
|        | HUMBO130   |  |                 |               |             |
|        | HUMBO130   | Humboldt Lodging Alliance Inc.                         | 101-00-00-41410 | 104,004.65    |             |
|        |            | Humboldt Termite & Pest Control                        | 101-40-21-51770 | 49.00         |             |
|        | HUMBO210   | Humboldt Transit Authority                             | 663-50-91-54700 | •             | 2/24/2023   |
|        | HUMBO210   | Humboldt Transit Authority                             | 663-50-91-54700 | 6,279.08      |             |
|        | HUMBO210   | Humboldt Transit Authority                             | 232-50-91-57800 | 27,456.94     |             |
|        | HUMBO210   | Humboldt Transit Authority                             | 232-50-91-51770 | 40,000.00     |             |
|        | JUDYS010   | Judy's Stuff   | 101-40-21-51500 | 45.00         |             |
|        | KTPRI010   | Pence Christopher                                      | 661-60-64-53300 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | LEAGU020   | League Of CA Cities                                    | 101-10-01-51600 |               | 2/24/2023   |
| 249171 | LEAGU030   | League of CA Cities- Redwood Empire Division           | 101-10-03-51600 | 125.00        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249172 | MADRI060   | Mad River Union  | 661-50-63-57500 | 200.00        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249173 | OLSON010   | Olson Matthew  | 101-60-89-51710 | 249.00        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-81-51100 | 51.41         | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-41-51100 | 40.41         | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-41-51100 | 47.78         | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-41-51100 | 5,095.80      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-81-51100 | 1,367.37      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-81-51100 | 399.68        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 661-60-64-51100 | 4,548.37      | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 662-60-67-51100 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-85-51100 |               | 2/24/2023   |
| 249174 | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 101-50-81-51100 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | PACIF020   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co                              | 666-60-51-51100 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | PERCH999   | Perch Gleb   | 570-00-00-24157 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | REMIF010   | R.E.M.I.F.   | 101-00-00-22206 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SCAIN999   | Barony of Allyshia SCA Inc.                            | 101-00-00-23070 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SENIO010   | Senior News  | 663-50-91-51300 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SMITH010   | Smith Family Development LLC                           | 101-40-21-55600 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        |            |  |                 |               |             |
|        | SUDDE010   | Optimum  | 775-10-71-51210 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SUDDE010   | Optimum  | 775-10-71-51210 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SUDDE020   | Optimum  | 101-40-21-51200 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SUDDE020   | Optimum  | 775-10-71-51210 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SUDDE020   | Optimum  | 775-10-71-51200 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | SUPER040   | Arbolito LLC   | 101-40-21-51770 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | TMOBI010   | T-Mobile USA Inc.                                      | 775-10-71-51200 |               | 2/24/2023   |
|        | TMOBI010   | T-Mobile USA Inc.                                      | 101-40-21-51200 |               | 2/24/2023   |
| 249184 | WINKL010   | Winkel & Floyd   | 224-30-13-55700 | 6,500.00      |             |
| 249185 | YARDBROU   | Yarbrough Ted  | 207-50-45-51500 | 237.06        | 2/24/2023   |
| 249186 | UB*05497   | Carrillo Jesohaia                                      | 661-00-00-21000 | 68.71         | 2/24/2023   |
|        |            |  |                 |               |             |

| <b>.</b> |            | -weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/3/202 |                 | <b>.</b> . |            |
|----------|------------|--|-----------------|------------|------------|
|          | Vendor No. | Vendor Name  | GL Account      | Amount     | Date       |
|          | UB*05496   | Southall Katelyn                                       | 661-00-00-21000 |            |            |
|          | ADVAN010   | Advanced Security Systems                              | 101-50-85-51770 | 195.00     | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ADVAN010   | Advanced Security Systems                              | 212-30-11-55400 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ALLREDDA   | Allred Danielle  | 101-10-03-51400 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ALVES010   | Alves Inc.   | 207-50-45-53800 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | AMSCH010   | Amschl-Meiris Melissa Ann                              | 101-10-03-51770 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | AQUAT020   | Aquatic Informatics Inc                                | 661-60-64-51770 | •          | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT320   | Recology Arcata  | 212-30-11-55400 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT620   | Arcata Used Tire & Wheel                               | 771-50-57-54600 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT620   | Arcata Used Tire & Wheel                               | 771-50-57-54600 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT620   | Arcata Used Tire & Wheel                               | 771-50-57-54600 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT620   | Arcata Used Tire & Wheel                               | 771-50-57-54600 | 40.00      | 2/24/2023  |
|          | ARCAT620   | Arcata Used Tire & Wheel                               | 771-50-57-54600 | 20.00      | 2/24/2023  |
| 249195   | ATTCALNE   | AT&T   | 101-40-21-52522 |            | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 101-50-81-55600 |            | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 101-50-81-55600 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 662-60-67-55400 |            | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 662-60-67-55400 | 369.46     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 101-50-81-55600 | 396.92     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 662-60-67-55400 | 122.03     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249196   | B&BPO010   | B & B Portable Toilets                                 | 101-50-81-55600 | 248.32     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249197   | BAGCON     | Baggett Connor   | 661-60-64-51400 | 105.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249198   | BOBCA020   | Bobcat of Chico  | 771-50-57-55100 | 1,446.63   | 2/24/2023  |
| 249198   | BOBCA020   | Bobcat of Chico  | 771-50-57-54400 | 168.89     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249199   | BORGE010   | Borges & Mahoney Inc.                                  | 662-60-67-55300 | 676.04     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249200   | BPRCO010   | BPR Consulting Group LLC                               | 101-30-31-51722 | 1,335.00   | 2/24/2023  |
| 249201   | BROWNTAR   | Brown Taron  | 204-40-21-51420 | 282.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249202   | BUDDY010   | Buddy's Auto Center                                    | 101-40-23-51762 | 55.00      | 2/24/2023  |
| 249202   | BUDDY010   | Buddy's Auto Center                                    | 101-40-23-51762 | 55.00      | 2/24/2023  |
| 249202   | BUDDY010   | Buddy's Auto Center                                    | 101-40-23-51762 | 55.00      | 2/24/2023  |
| 249203   | CADEP040   | CA Dep Of Justice                                      | 101-60-89-52524 | 779.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249203   | CADEP040   | CA Dep Of Justice                                      | 101-10-15-52524 | 147.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249203   | CADEP040   | CA Dep Of Justice                                      | 101-40-21-52524 | 1,481.00   | 2/24/2023  |
| 249203   | CADEP040   | CA Dep Of Justice                                      | 101-40-21-51770 | 350.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249204   | CALTE010   | Caltest Analytical Lab                                 | 662-60-67-51742 | 471.20     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249204   | CALTE010   | Caltest Analytical Lab                                 | 662-60-67-51742 | 624.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249205   | CAROL010   | Carollo Engineers Inc.                                 | 662-60-67-57601 | 67,324.13  | 2/24/2023  |
| 249206   | COMMU020   | Community Reinvestment Fund Inc.                       | 255-30-14-51770 | 279.75     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249206   | COMMU020   | Community Reinvestment Fund Inc.                       | 259-30-14-51770 | 279.75     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249207   | CONTI010   | CIC  | 212-30-11-55400 | 55.50      | 2/24/2023  |
| 249208   | COVER010   | Covermaster  | 101-50-81-55400 | 4,998.08   | 2/24/2023  |
| 249209   | CSGCO010   | CSG Consultants Inc                                    | 664-60-73-51770 | 1,400.00   | 2/24/2023  |
| 249210   | CUMMI020   | Cummins Sales and Service                              | 771-50-57-55100 | 200.31     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249211   | ENCOR010   | SeQuential Environmental Services LLC                  | 212-30-11-55400 |            | 2/24/2023  |
| 249212   | EUREK055   | Eureka Glass Company                                   | 101-50-85-55400 | 660.80     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249213   | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 | 422.00     | 2/24/2023  |
| 249213   | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 771-50-57-55100 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 | 453.67     |            |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 | 450.64     |            |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 |            | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 | 499.83     |            |
|          | EUREK080   | Eureka-Humboldt Fire Extinguisher                      | 101-50-85-51770 | 40.00      | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK130   | Eureka Ready Mix Concrete Co Inc                       | 662-50-65-53800 | 387.30     | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK130   | Eureka Ready Mix Concrete Co Inc                       | 662-50-65-53800 | 189.16     | 2/24/2023  |
|          | EUREK130   | Eureka Ready Mix Concrete Co Inc                       | 662-50-65-53800 | 804.15     |            |
|          | FEDER010   | Fedex  | 662-60-67-53100 |            | 2/24/2023  |
| 275215   | . 101.010  |  | 202 00 07 00100 | 21.41      | -1- +12023 |

|                      | ta Bi-Weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18 |                   |               |              |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Check No. Vendor No. |  | <u>GL Account</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Date</u>  |
| 249216 FRANC011      | Franchise Tax Board                            | 101-00-00-22109   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249217 GILLI010      | Gillig Corporation                             | 233-50-91-57900   | 350,000.00    | 2/24/2023    |
| 249217 GILLI010      | Gillig Corporation                             | 232-50-91-57900   | 500,000.00    |              |
| 249217 GILLI010      | Gillig Corporation                             | 663-50-91-57900   | 58,393.69     |              |
| 249218 HARPE010      | Harper Ford Country                            | 771-50-57-54400   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249218 HARPE010      | Harper Ford Country                            | 771-50-57-54400   | 55.21         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249218 HARPE010      | Harper Ford Country                            | 771-50-57-54400   | 284.05        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249219 HENSE010      | Hensels Hardware                               | 212-30-11-55400   | 42.29         |              |
| 249219 HENSE010      | Hensels Hardware                               | 212-30-11-55400   | 98.67         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249219 HENSE010      | Hensels Hardware                               | 212-30-11-55400   |               | , , = =      |
| 249219 HENSE010      | Hensels Hardware                               | 101-40-21-54200   | 56.80         |              |
| 249219 HENSE010      | Hensels Hardware                               | 212-30-11-55400   | 119.33        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249220 HOOVE020      | Hooven & Company Excavating                    | 233-50-48-51770   | •             | 2/24/2023    |
| 249221 HSUSP010      | Sponsored Programs Foundation                  | 662-60-67-51728   | 4,819.37      | 2/24/2023    |
| 249222 HUMBO116      | Humboldt Fasteners                             | 101-50-81-54300   | 9.46          | 2/24/2023    |
| 249223 HUMBO198      | HSU Sponsored Programs Foundation              | 666-60-51-51770   | 1,054.54      | 2/24/2023    |
| 249224 HUMBO200      | Humboldt Termite & Pest Control                | 101-50-85-51770   | 102.00        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249225 HUMBO205      | Humboldt Towing Inc.                           | 101-40-23-51762   | 281.25        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249226 HUMBO240      | Humboldt Waste Management Authority            | 664-60-73-51754   | 65.54         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249226 HUMBO240      | Humboldt Waste Management Authority            | 662-60-67-51754   | 267.50        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249226 HUMBO240      | Humboldt Waste Management Authority            | 664-60-73-51754   | 267.50        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249226 HUMBO240      | Humboldt Waste Management Authority            | 662-60-67-51754   | 65.53         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249227 IBSOF010      | IBS Of The Redwoods                            | 771-50-57-54400   | 140.83        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249228 KERNE010      | Kernen Construction                            | 661-50-63-53800   | 10.16         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249228 KERNE010      | Kernen Construction                            | 101-00-00-21090   | (10.16)       | 2/24/2023    |
| 249228 KERNE010      | Kernen Construction                            | 661-50-63-53800   | 1,459.99      | 2/24/2023    |
| 249229 LCACT010      | LC Action                                      | 101-40-21-54200   | 394.99        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249229 LCACT010      | LC Action                                      | 101-40-21-54200   | 350.40        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249229 LCACT010      | LC Action                                      | 101-40-21-54200   | 908.18        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249230 MADRI010      | American Hospital Management                   | 101-40-21-51770   | 105.00        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249231 MADRI060      | Mad River Union                                | 101-30-11-51780   | 250.00        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249231 MADRI060      | Mad River Union                                | 101-10-05-51300   | 90.00         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249231 MADRI060      | Mad River Union                                | 101-10-05-51300   | 75.00         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249232 MENDE010      | Mendes Supply Co                               | 212-30-11-55400   | 177.99        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249233 MILLE020      | Miller Farms Nursery Inc                       | 101-50-81-55300   | 112.02        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249233 MILLE020      | Miller Farms Nursery Inc                       | 101-50-81-55300   | 139.18        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249233 MILLE020      | Miller Farms Nursery Inc                       | 101-50-81-55400   | 400.17        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249233 MILLE020      | Miller Farms Nursery Inc                       | 101-50-81-55300   | 81.80         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249234 MISSI010      | Mission Linen Ind.Inc.                         | 212-30-11-55400   | 77.43         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249234 MISSI010      | Mission Linen Ind.Inc.                         | 212-30-11-55400   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249234 MISSI010      | Mission Linen Ind.Inc.                         | 771-50-57-51500   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249234 MISSI010      | Mission Linen Ind.Inc.                         | 661-60-64-51500   | 118.22        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249234 MISSI010      | Mission Linen Ind.Inc.                         | 661-50-63-51770   | 10.85         | 2/24/2023    |
| 249235 MOBLE010      | Mobley Construction                            | 662-50-65-57500   | 179,848.00    |              |
| 249236 MOTOR010      | Motorola Solutions Inc                         | 101-40-21-55300   | 591.33        | 2/24/2023    |
| 249237 MUNIM010      | Munimetrix Inc                                 | 101-10-05-51770   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249238 NORTH140      | North Coast Journal Inc                        | 101-10-15-51300   |               | 2/24/2023    |
| 249239 NORTH140      | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                    | 661-60-64-51742   |               | 2/24/2023    |
|                      |  |                   | 1-0.00        | _, _ 1, 2020 |

|        | •                    | i-Weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/3/20 |                                    |           | <b>-</b> .             |
|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|        | Vendor No.           | Vendor Name  | GL Account                         | Amount    | Date                   |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 661-60-64-51742                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 661-60-64-51742                    | 275.00    |                        |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 207-50-45-51770                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 662-50-65-51770                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 662-60-67-51742                    | 150.00    |                        |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 662-60-67-51742                    | 300.00    |                        |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 662-60-67-51742                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 661-60-64-51742                    | 50.00     |                        |
|        | NORTH150             | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                            | 661-60-64-51742                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH330             | Northern Humboldt U.H.S.D                              | 207-50-45-51770                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | NORTH330             | Northern Humboldt U.H.S.D                              | 664-60-73-51770                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
| 249240 | NORTH330             | Northern Humboldt U.H.S.D                              | 662-60-67-51770                    | 132.00    | 2/24/2023              |
|        | OCCUP020             | American Hospital Management                           | 101-10-15-51702                    | 341.25    |                        |
| 249242 | PERSLONG             | PERS Long Term Care                                    | 101-00-00-22202                    | 84.38     |                        |
| 249243 | REDWO040             | Redwood Teen Challenge                                 | 664-60-73-54455                    | 200.00    | 2/24/2023              |
| 249244 | ROSCO010             | Roscoe James   | 662-50-65-57500                    | 14,479.40 |                        |
| 249245 | SCHNI010             | Schnitzler Erik James                                  | 212-30-11-55400                    | 225.10    | 2/24/2023              |
| 249246 | SHN010               | SHN Consulting Engineers & Geo                         | 101-50-41-51770                    | 215.00    | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 58.94     | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 1,526.93  | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 66.44     | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 707.45    | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 1,021.59  | 2/24/2023              |
| 249247 | TEHAM010             | Tehama Tire  | 771-50-57-54600                    | 1,788.64  | 2/24/2023              |
| 249248 | THATC010             | Thatcher Company of California Inc                     | 662-60-67-53500                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
| 249248 | THATC010             | Thatcher Company of California Inc                     | 662-60-67-53500                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
| 249249 | TIMES010             | California Newspapers Partnership                      | 101-30-11-51780                    | 601.84    | 2/24/2023              |
| 249250 | USABL010             | USA Blue Book  | 662-60-67-51728                    | 206.49    | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    | 1,669.65  |                        |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VALLE030             | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                  | 771-50-57-54700                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | VISU010              | Samson Noah  | 663-50-91-57800                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | ARCA7999             | Arcata 7th Street LP                                   |                                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        |                      | Arcata House Partnership                               | 234-30-13-58252                    |           |                        |
|        | ARCAT340<br>ARCAT340 | Arcata House Partnership                               | 234-30-13-58252<br>234-30-13-58252 |           | 2/24/2023<br>2/24/2023 |
|        |                      | •  |                                    |           |                        |
|        | ARCAT340             | Arcata House Partnership                               | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | ARHUA010             | Arcata Humboldt Associates LP                          | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | ARHUA010             | Arcata Humboldt Associates LP                          | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | BLASC999             | Blasch Shirley   | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | BURNSCHA             | Burns Charles  | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | COSBY999             | Cosby William  | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | HOODK999             | Hood Kathi   | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | HUBER999             | Hubert Mary  | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | HUMBO898             | Humboldt Property Management                           | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | LOWEN999             | Lowenstein III Solomon                                 | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | MANNK010             | Mann Kit   | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | OBEJI010             | Obeji Louise   | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | RURAL010             | Rural Community Housing Development Corporation        | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
|        | RURAL010             | Rural Community Housing Development Corporation        | 234-30-13-58252                    |           | 2/24/2023              |
| 249270 | RURAL010             | Rural Community Housing Development Corporation        | 234-30-13-58252                    | 503.70    | 2/24/2023              |
|        |                      |  |                                    |           |                        |

|  | ata Bi-Weekiy Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/:<br>Vonder Name                         |                                      | Amount                  | Data                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Check No. Vendor No<br>249271 RURAL010 | <ul> <li><u>Vendor Name</u></li> <li>Rural Community Housing Development Corporation</li> </ul> | <u>GL Account</u><br>234-30-13-58252 | <u>Amount</u><br>276.47 | <u>Date</u><br>2/24/2023 |
| 249271 RURAL010<br>249272 RURAL010     | Rural Community Housing Development Corporation   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 255.84                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249272 KOKALO10<br>249273 SANDP999     | Sandpiper Park  | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249273 SANDF999<br>249274 SMITH020     | Smith Ken   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249274 SIMITIO20<br>249275 STROM999    |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 510.83                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249275 STROM995                        | •   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 1,087.10                | 2/24/2023                |
| 249270 STROM999                        | · ·   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 936.07                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249277 STROM999                        | · ·   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249278 SUNCOOI0<br>249279 SUNCOOI0     |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249279 SUNCOOI0<br>249280 SUNCOOI0     |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249280 SUNCOOI0<br>249281 SUNCOOI0     |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023<br>2/24/2023   |
| 249281 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         |                          |
| 249282 SUNCOOI0<br>249283 SUNCOOI0     |   |                                      |                         | 2/24/2023<br>2/24/2023   |
| 249283 SUNCOULD<br>249284 SUNCOULD     |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         |                          |
|  |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249285 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249286 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249287 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 450.49                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249288 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249289 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 412.99                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249290 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 506.14                  |                          |
| 249291 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249292 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249293 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249294 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 461.60                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249295 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249296 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249297 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 170.56                  |                          |
| 249298 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249299 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249300 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 669.05                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249301 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249302 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 453.69                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249303 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 242.09                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249304 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 539.89                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249305 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 110.46                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249306 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249307 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249308 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249309 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249310 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249311 SUNCO010                        |   | 234-30-13-58252                      |                         | 2/24/2023                |
| 249312 TOWNC020                        | •   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 399.97                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249313 ZIEG010                         | Ziegler Amy   | 234-30-13-58252                      | 708.60                  | 2/24/2023                |
| 249314 UB*05498                        | Sawyer Taylor   | 661-00-00-21000                      | 22.85                   | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249315 ALVES010                        | Alves Inc.  | 207-50-45-53800                      | 322.90                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249316 BUDDY010                        | ,   | 101-40-23-51762                      | 60.00                   | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249316 BUDDY010                        |   | 101-40-23-51762                      | 55.00                   | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249317 CAROL010                        | Carollo Engineers Inc.  | 662-60-67-57601                      | 56,330.50               | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249318 COLLE010                        | Redwoods Community College Dist   | 204-40-21-51420                      | 977.00                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249319 CSWST010                        |   | 231-50-45-51770                      | 5,193.50                | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249320 EUREK120                        | Eureka Rubber Stamp   | 101-40-21-51500                      | 21.11                   | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249321 FEDER010                        | Fedex   | 662-60-67-53100                      | 113.08                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249322 FRANK030                        | Franklin Global INC   | 101-10-09-51773                      | 11,984.28               | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249323 GRANI020                        | Granicus Inc.   | 101-10-05-51770                      | 713.76                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249323 GRANI020                        | Granicus Inc.   | 101-10-77-51792                      | 596.01                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249324 IDEXX010                        | Idexx Distribution Corp   | 661-60-64-53500                      | 556.63                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249324 IDEXX010                        | Idexx Distribution Corp   | 661-60-64-53500                      | 42.68                   | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249325 INDUS020                        | Industrial Electric Arcata Inc  | 662-60-67-55300                      | 137.96                  | 3/3/2023                 |
| 249326 JMBOD010                        | J & M Body Shop/Towing  | 101-40-23-51762                      | 130.00                  | 3/3/2023                 |
|  |   |                                      |                         |                          |

| <b></b> |                   | i-Weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/3/202 |                 |            |             |
|---------|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|
|         | <u>Vendor No.</u> | Vendor Name   | GL Account      |            | <u>Date</u> |
|         | MADRI060          | Mad River Union   | 101-10-05-51300 | 100.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | MADRI060          | Mad River Union   | 101-10-05-51300 | 80.00      | 3/3/2023    |
|         | MCKIN040          | McKinleyville Community Servic                          | 661-60-64-54000 | 1,543.44   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249329  | MENDE010          | Mendes Supply Co  | 662-60-67-53600 | 351.71     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249330  | MOTIO010          | Motion Industries Inc.                                  | 662-60-67-54200 | 1,640.48   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249331  | NORTH140          | North Coast Journal Inc                                 | 101-10-15-51300 | 144.50     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249331  | NORTH140          | North Coast Journal Inc                                 | 101-10-15-51300 | 25.00      | 3/3/2023    |
| 249331  | NORTH140          | North Coast Journal Inc                                 | 101-10-15-51300 | 42.50      | 3/3/2023    |
| 249332  | NORTH150          | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                             | 661-60-64-51742 | 270.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249332  | NORTH150          | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                             | 661-60-64-51742 | 140.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249332  | NORTH150          | Northcoast Laboratories Inc                             | 662-60-67-51742 | 300.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249333  | OCCUP020          | American Hospital Management                            | 101-10-15-51702 | 341.25     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | PHENO010          | Phenova Inc.  | 101-00-00-21090 | (1.34)     |             |
|         | PHENO010          | Phenova Inc.  | 662-60-67-53500 | 323.75     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | PHENO010          | Phenova Inc.  | 662-60-67-53500 | 1.34       | 3/3/2023    |
|         | PLANW010          | Planwest Partners Inc                                   | 213-30-13-58002 | 19,059.25  | 3/3/2023    |
|         | PURCELLN          | Purcell Nick  | 771-50-57-51400 | 103.50     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SABRE010          |   |                 |            |             |
|         |                   | Celoni Dennis R   | 661-60-64-55300 | 114.65     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SAFET020          | safetybygeorge LLC                                      | 662-60-67-51400 | 200.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SAFET020          | safetybygeorge LLC                                      | 661-60-64-51400 | 200.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SAFET020          | safetybygeorge LLC                                      | 207-50-45-51400 | 200.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SHN010            | SHN Consulting Engineers & Geo                          | 207-50-45-51770 | 1,171.54   | 3/3/2023    |
|         | SHN010            | SHN Consulting Engineers & Geo                          | 662-50-65-51770 | 1,171.54   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249340  | SHRED020          | Shred Aware LLC.  | 101-40-21-51770 | 120.93     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249341  | STATE010          | Statewide Traffic Safety & Signs Inc.                   | 662-60-67-51500 | 210.90     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249342  | STERI010          | Stericycle Inc.   | 662-60-67-51770 | 53.98      | 3/3/2023    |
| 249343  | THRIF010          | Thrifty Supply Company                                  | 661-50-63-53900 | 786.90     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249343  | THRIF010          | Thrifty Supply Company                                  | 661-60-64-55300 | 1,308.98   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249344  | ULINE010          | ULINE INC.  | 662-60-67-54200 | 1,684.35   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 662-60-67-54200 | 445.49     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 661-60-64-54200 | 445.49     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 661-60-64-54200 | 4.31       | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 101-00-00-21090 | (4.31)     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 661-60-64-54300 | 301.30     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 662-60-67-54300 | 301.31     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249345  | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 101-00-00-21090 | (2.56)     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 662-60-67-54300 | 2.56       | 3/3/2023    |
|         | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 101-00-00-21090 | (3.78)     |             |
|         | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 661-60-64-55300 | 3.78       | 3/3/2023    |
|         | USABL010          | USA Blue Book   | 661-60-64-55300 | 668.17     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 400.24     | 3/3/2023    |
|         |                   |   |                 |            |             |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 995.74     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 1,488.15   | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 259.34     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 1,025.15   | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 1,209.21   | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 309.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | VALLE030          | Valley Pacific Petroleum Services Inc                   | 771-50-57-54700 | 1,052.29   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249347  | WAHLU010          | Wahlund Construction Inc.                               | 662-60-67-57601 | 298,390.68 | 3/3/2023    |
| 249348  | WARDS010          | Guardian Public Safety Background Investigations        | 101-40-21-51770 | 300.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249349  | AFLAC010          | Aflac   | 101-00-00-22110 | 1,078.36   | 3/3/2023    |
| 249350  | BAGCON            | Baggett Connor  | 661-60-64-51500 | 173.60     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249351  | BISHOPJO          | Bishop Joe  | 101-30-31-51400 | 290.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249352  | BRICK999          | Brickerd Samantha                                       | 101-00-00-23070 | 300.00     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249353  | BUGPR010          | Bug Press   | 101-20-07-53300 | 120.44     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249353  | BUGPR010          | Bug Press   | 101-20-07-53300 | 253.89     | 3/3/2023    |
| 249354  | COOKE010          | J.P. Cooke Company                                      | 101-20-07-54200 | 165.69     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | FOSTE980          | Foster Lennot   | 570-00-00-24157 | 151.00     | 3/3/2023    |
|         | GIORD999          | Giordano Jill   | 101-00-00-44210 | 42.00      | 3/3/2023    |
|         |                   |   |                 |            |             |

| <u>Chec</u> k No. | Vendor No.         | Bi-Weekly Report on Cash Disbursements 2/18/2023-3/3/20<br>Vendor Name | <u>GL Account</u> | Amount              | Date                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                   | GIORD999           | Giordano Jill  | 101-00-00-23070   | 50.00               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249357            | HDLSO010           | HdL Software LLC   | 101-00-00-41600   | 34.76               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249358            | HERRO999           | Herron Katherine   | 570-00-00-24157   | 41.00               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249359            | LOZA998            | Loza Lily  | 101-00-00-23070   | 50.00               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249360            | MADER999           | Madero Anahy   | 101-00-00-23070   | 300.00              | 3/3/2023               |
| 249361            | MEADOWSC           | Meadows Chad   | 661-60-64-51500   | 107.60              | 3/3/2023               |
| 249362            | MEREZ999           | Merezko Boris  | 207-50-45-51500   | 216.74              | 3/3/2023               |
| 249363            | PACIF020           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co  | 101-50-81-51100   | 60.12               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249363            | PACIF020           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co  | 101-50-41-51100   | 102.80              | 3/3/2023               |
| 249363            | PACIF020           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co  | 101-50-41-51100   | 84.75               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249363            | PACIF020           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co  | 212-30-11-55400   | 4,096.08            | 3/3/2023               |
| 249363            | PACIF020           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co  | 101-50-81-51100   | 1.95                | 3/3/2023               |
| 249364            | SHRED020           | Shred Aware LLC.   | 101-20-07-51770   | 390.60              | 3/3/2023               |
| 249364            | SHRED020           | Shred Aware LLC.   | 101-10-03-54200   | 83.70               | 3/3/2023               |
| 249365            | TAYLO989           | Taylor Donna   | 662-00-00-46830   | 2,148.00            | 3/3/2023               |
| 249366            | WAGEW010           | Wage Works   | 101-00-00-22110   | 125.00              | 3/3/2023               |
| 310731            | PAYR010            | Payroll  | Misc              | 894.50              | 2/24/2023              |
| 310732            | PAYR011            | Payroll  | Misc              | 1,322.04            | 2/24/2023              |
| 310733            | PAYR012            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR013            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR014            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR015            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR016            | Payroll  | Misc              | •                   | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR017            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR018            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR019            | Payroll  | Misc              | ,                   | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR020            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR021            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR022            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR023            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR024            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR025            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR026            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR027            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR028            | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PAYR029<br>PAYR030 | Payroll  | Misc<br>Misc      |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PATROSO<br>PAYRO31 | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
|                   | PATROSI<br>PAYR032 | Payroll  | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023<br>2/24/2023 |
|                   | PAYR032<br>PAYR033 | Payroll<br>Pavroll   | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023 2/24/2023    |
| 310754<br>ACH     | PAYR033<br>PAYR010 | Payroll<br>Payroll Direct Deposit                                      | Misc              | 73.88<br>247,382.93 |                        |
| АСН               | PATROIO<br>PERSO10 | PERS   | Misc              |                     | 2/24/2023              |
| ACH               | PAYR010            | Payroll Deductions ACH   | Misc              | 114,685.30          | • •                    |
|                   |                    | rayion beddellons her  |                   |                     | 2,27,2023              |
|                   |                    |  | Total             | 2,485,801.93        |                        |



# STAFF REPORT – CITY COUNCIL MEETING

March 15, 2023

| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members   |
|-----------|--|
| FROM:     | Netra Khatri, City Engineer  |
| PREPARER: | David Caisse, Assistant City Engineer  |
| DATE:     | March 07, 2023   |
| TITLE:    | Approve the Project Plans and Award a Construction Contract for the Arcata<br>South I Street Boat Launch Facility Improvement Project (REBID) to Mercer-<br>Fraser Company in the Amount of \$672,721.00 (Base Bid + Additive Alternative<br>No. 2); Authorize the City Engineer to Increase the Contract Amount by up to<br>\$100,908.15, (15 Percent, for a Total Not to Exceed \$773,629.15) to Allow for Any<br>Unforeseen Contingencies; and Authorize the City Manager to Execute All<br>Applicable Documents. |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council:

- 1) Approve the Project Plans and Award a Construction Contract for the Arcata South I Street Boat Launch Facility Improvement Project (REBID) to Mercer-Fraser Company in the amount of \$672,721.00 (Base Bid + Additive Alternative No. 2);
- 2) Authorize the City Engineer to increase the contract amount by up to \$100,908.15 (15 percent, for a total not to exceed \$773,629.15) to allow for any unforeseen contingencies; and
- 3) Authorize the City Manager to execute all applicable documents.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

This project is primarily funded by a grant through the State of California's Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Boating and Waterways and was originally advertised in May of 2022. Bids were opened on May 25, 2022, and the only bid received far exceeded the budget. The bid was rejected at the June 1, 2022, Council meeting. During the following Budget cycle, an additional \$120,000 in American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds was allocated towards this project. The project went back out to bid on January 25, 2023, with bids being due on February 23, 2023.

#### BACKGROUND:

This project includes the installation of a new non-motorized boating facility at the Arcata Marsh I Street access area. In addition to the new boat launch, the project included site improvements such as standard and accessible parking stalls, drainage improvements, and sidewalks connecting the new boat launch to the accessible parking stalls.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

Sealed bids were received until 11:00 a.m. on February 23, 2023. Two sealed bids were received by the deadline:

| Sr.<br>No. | Contractor Name    | Base Bid     | Additive<br>Alternate No. 2 | Total Bid Amount<br>(Base Bid + Add. Alt 2) |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1          | Mercer-Fraser Co.  | \$667,881.00 | \$4,840.00                  | \$672,721.00                                |
| 2          | G R Sundberg. Inc. | \$716,685.00 | \$4,840.00                  | \$721,525.00                                |

Please see Attachment A, an itemized bid tabulation sheet, for a summary of bids received.

It is recommended the Council award a contract to the lowest bidder, Mercer-Fraser Company. If a contract is presently awarded, work will commence on or after April 3, 2023, and should be completed within 80 working days after starting. Prior to issuing a Notice-to-Proceed to the Contractor, public notifications will be made by the City and the Contractor to potentially impacted residents/businesses to inform them of construction activities, possible parking restrictions, and detours/traffic control.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (CEQA):**

On August 22, 2018, Staff filed a Notice of Determination for a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for the project with the County Recorder and the State Clearinghouse (SCH# 2018062021). The MND has been certified by the Environmental Services Director.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

The contract bid amount is slightly higher than the budget allocation for the 2022/23 Fiscal Year. Additional funding needed for this project will come from a budget adjustment reallocation of funds from another Wastewater Fund Capital Account. This project is budgeted as follows:

| Account Number/Agency | Amount       | Account Name                                  |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| Responsible           |              |   |
| 662-60-67-57602       | \$422,961.30 | Capital – South I St Dock (DBW Grant)         |
| 662-60-67-57602       | \$52,262.00  | Capital – South I St Dock (Budgeted WW Funds) |
| 224-60-67-57602       | \$120,000.00 | Capital – South I St Dock (ARPA Funds)        |
| 662-60-67-57604       | \$77,497.70  | Capital                                       |

If contingency funds are needed, they will be used as follows:

\*Primary Source - DBW Contingency set-aside (\$70,700.00) account 662-60-67-57602

Secondary Source – Wastewater Fund (\$30,208.15) account 662-60-67-57604

\*Any unused portion of these contingency funds will be reimbursed to the City for use with the original contract amount.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

A. BID SUMMARY\_I St Boat Launch(REBID) (PDF)

B. I St Boat Launch Plans-REBID- RTB (PDF)

#### Bid Summary

Agency: City of Arcata

Project: Arcata South I Street Boat Launch Facility Improvement Project

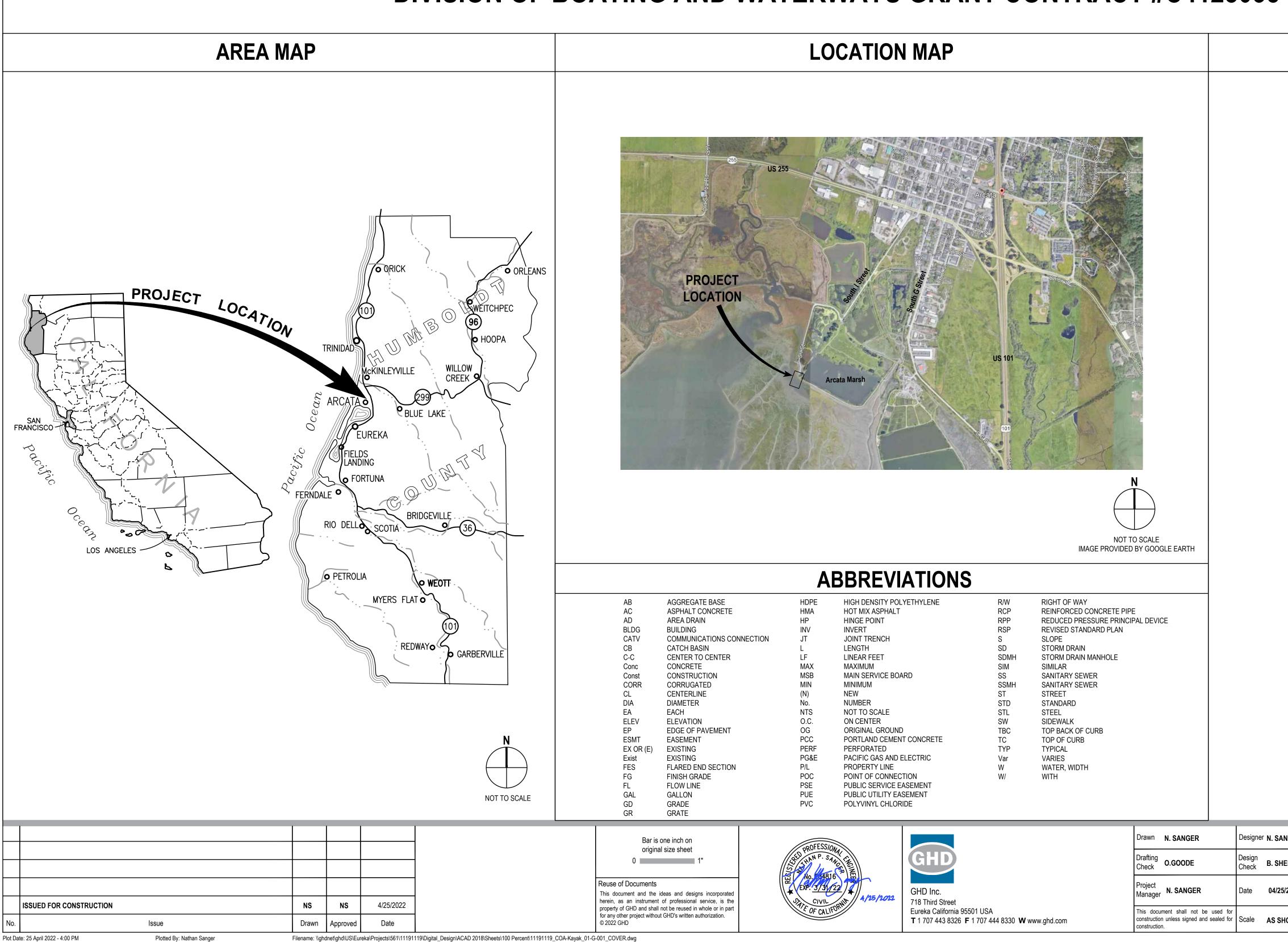
02/23/23

Date of Bide Opening:

| Time of Bid | Opening: 11:00 AM                             |              |      |              |                 |              |               |
|-------------|---|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
|             |   |              |      | Mercer-      | -Fraser Company | G R S        | undberg, Inc. |
| Item No.    | Description                                   | Quantity     | Unit | Quote Price  | Total           | Quote Price  | Total         |
| Base Bid    |   |              | 1    |              |                 |              |               |
| 1           | Mobilization/Demobilization                   | 1            | LS   | \$33,000.00  | \$33,000.00     | \$14,000.00  | \$14,000.00   |
| 2           | Construction Staking                          | 1            | LS   | \$3,877.00   | \$3,877.00      | \$4,600.00   | \$4,600.00    |
| 3           | Water Pollution Control                       | 1            | LS   | \$6,000.00   | \$6,000.00      | \$7,800.00   | \$7,800.00    |
| 4           | Traffic and Access Control                    | 1            | LS   | \$5,000.00   | \$5,000.00      | \$2,000.00   | \$2,000.00    |
| 5           | Clearing and Grubbing                         | 1            | LS   | \$6,000.00   | \$6,000.00      | \$8,000.00   | \$8,000.00    |
| 6           | Demolition                                    | 1            | LS   | \$6,000.00   | \$6,000.00      | \$6,700.00   | \$6,700.00    |
| 7           | Earthwork                                     | 1            | LS   | \$11,000.00  | \$11,000.00     | \$8,200.00   | \$8,200.00    |
| 8           | Class 2 Aggregate Base                        | 44           | CY   | \$205.00     | \$9,020.00      | \$415.00     | \$18,260.00   |
| 9           | Minor Concrete, 4" Thick Walkway              | 820          | SF   | \$15.00      | \$12,300.00     | \$21.00      | \$17,220.00   |
| 10          | Minor Concrete, Curb Ramps                    | 160          | SF   | \$25.00      | \$4,000.00      | \$70.00      | \$11,200.00   |
| 11          | Minor Concrete, A1-6 Curbs                    | 210          | LF   | \$55.00      | \$11,550.00     | \$43.00      | \$9,030.00    |
| 12          | Minor Concrete, 6" Concrete Pavement          | 670          | SF   | \$21.00      | \$14,070.00     | \$28.00      | \$18,760.00   |
| 13          | Sidewalk Underdrain                           | 6            | LF   | \$500.00     | \$3,000.00      | \$800.00     | \$4,800.00    |
| 14          | Structural Concrete, Abutment                 | 10           | CY   | \$1350.00    | \$13,500.00     | \$995.00     | \$9,950.00    |
| 15          | Temporary Construction Access Road            | 1            | LS   | \$7,000.00   | \$7,000.00      | \$1,800.00   | \$1,800.00    |
| 16          | Coated Steel Piles                            | 2            | EA   | \$130,135.00 | \$260,270.00    | \$142,000.00 | \$284,000.00  |
| 17          | 4'x75' Aluminum Gangway                       | 1            | LS   | \$100,000.00 | \$100,000.00    | \$91,100.00  | \$91,100.00   |
| 18          | 6'x16'/30' Aluminum Float Transition Plate    | 1            | LS   | \$30,000.00  | \$30,000.00     | \$40,600.00  | \$40,600.00   |
| 19          | 10'x16' Gangway Landing Float                 | 1            | LS   | \$52,000.00  | \$52,000.00     | \$51,500.00  | \$51,500.00   |
| 20          | 6'x30' Launch Float                           | 1            | LS   | \$57,000.00  | \$57,000.00     | \$68,000.00  | \$68,000.00   |
| 21          | Detectable Warning Surface (cast in place)    | 30           | SF   | \$40.00      | \$1,200.00      | \$45.00      | \$1,350.00    |
| 22          | Hot Mix Asphalt (0.25')                       | 30           | TN   | \$420.00     | \$12,600.00     | \$670.00     | \$20,100.00   |
| 23          | Department of Boating and Waterways Sign      | 1            | EA   | \$6,000.00   | \$6,000.00      | \$11,500.00  | \$11,500.00   |
| 24          | Concrete Wheel Stops                          | 13           | EA   | \$158.00     | \$2,054.00      | \$375.00     | \$4,875.00    |
| 25          | Roadside Sign, 1-Post                         | 2            | EA   | \$720.00     | \$1,440.00      | \$670.00     | \$1,340.00    |
|             | Base Bid Total                                |              | •    | -            | \$667,881.00    |              | \$716,685.00  |
|             | Additive Al                                   | ternative #  | 1    |              |                 |              |               |
| AA1         | Precast Toilet                                | 1            | LS   | \$50,000.00  | \$50,000.00     | \$58,800.00  | \$58,800.00   |
| dd. Alt. 1  |   | •            |      | •            | \$50,000.00     |              | \$58,800.00   |
|             | Additive Al                                   |              | 1    |              |                 |              |               |
| AA#2-1      | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe - 4" Wide Stripe | 980          | LF   | \$3.00       | \$2,940.00      | \$3.00       | \$2,940.00    |
| AA#2-2      | Thermoplastic Pavement Markings               | 100          | SF   | \$19.00      | \$1,900.00      | \$19.00      | \$1,900.00    |
|             | Add. Alt. 2 Total                             |              |      |              | \$4,840.00      |              | \$4,840.00    |
|             | Grand Total (Base Bid + Additiv               | e Alternates | 5)   |              | \$722,721.00    |              | \$780,325     |

# **CITY OF ARCATA ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT**

# **DIVISION OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS GRANT CONTRACT #C4128035 (1064)**



Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:00 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

# **APRIL 2022**

# SHEET INDEX

| SHEET         | SHEET NO. | SHEET TITLE                               |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| GENE          | RAL       |   |  |  |
| 1             | G-001     | COVER SHEET                               |  |  |
| 2             | G-002     | GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS |  |  |
| CIVIL         |           |   |  |  |
| 3             | C-101     | EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN   |  |  |
| 4             | C-102     | IMPROVEMENT PLAN                          |  |  |
| CIVIL DETAILS |           |   |  |  |
| 5             | C-501     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| 6             | C-502     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| 7             | C-503     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| 8             | C-504     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| 9             | C-505     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| 10            | C-506     | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS                      |  |  |
| STRU          | CTURAL    |   |  |  |
| 11            | S-001     | STRUCTURAL NOTES                          |  |  |
| 12            | S-100     | GANGWAY DETAILS                           |  |  |
| 13            | S-101     | STRUCTURAL AND FLOAT DETAILS              |  |  |

| NGER   |                      | TY OF ARCATA<br>RCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJ | сот   |   |    |    |
|--------|----------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| ERWOOD |                      | VER SHEET  |       |   |    |    |
| /2022  | Project No.          | 11191119   |       |   |    |    |
| OWN    | Original Size ANSI D | Sheet No. <b>G-001</b>                             | Sheet | 1 | of | 13 |

|  |  | <u>SY</u>  | MBOLS   |  |  |   | <u>E</u>       | NGIN                      |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|
|  | GENERAL  |  |   |  |  |   | 1.             | THE D<br>PROJE            |
|  |  | - CENTERLINE   |   |  |  |   | 2.             | THE P<br>PERFC            |
|  | Ø  | DIAMETER   |   |  |  |   | 3.             | IT IS IN<br>COMP          |
|  | ±  | APPROXIMATE  |   |  |  |   |                | DISCR                     |
|  | Ø  | AT   |   |  |  |   | 4.             | WHER<br>BEST (            |
|  | $\stackrel{\triangle}{\rightarrowtail}$  | DELTA  |   |  |  |   | 5.             | THE C<br>PROVI            |
|  | <u> </u>   | WATER SURFACE  |   |  |  |   |                | AMOU<br>GENEI             |
|  |  | SECTION OR DETAIL DESIGNATION  |   |  |  |   | 6.             | CONTI<br>MAY P            |
|  | X-501 St   | HEET WHERE SECTION OR DETAIL OCCUP   | RS  |  |  |   |                | IF, DUI<br>THE P          |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | SUBMI<br>THEIR            |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | WORK                      |
|  | TOPOGRAPHIC  |  |   |  |  |   |                | THE IN<br>BY THI<br>CONTI |
|  | NEW  | EXISTING   |   |  |  |   | _              | BID.                      |
|  |  |  | LIMITS OF D   |  | E  |   | 7.             | ALL W<br>EDITIC           |
|  |  | - <u>e</u>   | PROPERTY  |  | DXIMATE)   |   | 8.<br>0        |                           |
|  |  | R/W  |   | /AY LINE (AP                                     | PROXIMATE)   |   | 9.             | THE C<br>A. THE<br>B. THE |
|  | xx   | X X  | FENCE   |  |  |   |                | C. The<br>D. The<br>DO    |
|  |  |  | EDGE OF PA  | AVEMENT  |  |   |                | E. THE<br>F. UNL          |
|  | 12   | <b>-</b> — — <del>12</del> — —   | CONTOUR L   | INE  |  |   | 10.            | SITI<br>THE C             |
|  | ··- <b>&gt;</b>  |  | DRAINAGE/0  | CREEK/DITCH                                      | H/SWALE  |   | 10.            | INCLU                     |
|  |  |  | CONCRETE  | SLAB SECTIO                                      | ON   |   |                | CONN<br>ENGIN             |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 11.            | CALTF                     |
|  |  | $\widehat{}$   | AC PAVEME   | NT   |  |   | 12.            | OF AR<br>THE C            |
|  |  |  | TREE  |  |  |   |                | TESTII<br>RE-TE           |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 13.            | BE CO                     |
|  |  | $\bigcirc$   | CONTROL P   | OINT   |  |   |                | repai<br>Will e           |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 14.            | WHEN<br>SAID F<br>THAN    |
|  | c  | С  | SIGN  |  |  |   | 45             | THE R                     |
|  | I  |  |   |  |  |   | 15.            | THE C<br>MECH<br>SYSTE    |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | PULLB<br>CONS             |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | PRIOR<br>THE IN           |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 16             |                           |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 16.            | PRIOR<br>REDES<br>DETEF   |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   | 17             | CORR<br>GHD H             |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | THAT OTHEF                |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |                | THOSE<br>DISCO            |
| PROJEC   |  |  |   | CTUARY IN  |  | RNIA. THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES THE   | 18.            | PRIOR                     |
| THE PROJE  | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI   | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN  | ID ABUTMENT, A  | ND THE CO  |  | A BOAT LAUNCH FLOAT LOCATED AT THE<br>BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE   |                | THE D                     |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                | THE D<br>SHALL            |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL                                       | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                |                           |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X               | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING |                | SHALL<br>euse of D        |
| THE PROJE<br>INSTALLATI<br>SOUTHERL<br>(INSIDE WA<br>AND A 10' X<br>FLOAT. THE | ECT IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH<br>FION OF A VAULT TOILET, PARKI<br>LY END OF THE TRAILHEAD/PAF<br>ALKING WIDTH) ACCESSIBLE RO<br>X 16' GANGWAY LANDING FLOA | ING LOT AC, CONCRETE WALKWAY AN<br>RKING AREA IN THE SANCTUARY. THE<br>DUTE WHICH INCLUDES A 75' LONG AL<br>T ON THE WATERSIDE, WITH A 10' LON | ID ABUTMENT, A<br>6' X 30' LAUNCH<br>UMINUM GANGV<br>IG ALUMINUM TF | ND THE CO<br>ING FLOAT<br>VAY SUPPO<br>RANSITION | WILL BE ACCESSII<br>RTED ONSHORE V<br>PLATE BRIDGING | BLE FROM THE PARKING AREA VIA A 4-FOOT WIDE<br>WITH A CONCRETE ABUTMENT ON THE SHORE END<br>BETWEEN THE LANDING FLOAT AND LAUNCHING | Tł<br>he<br>pr | SHALL                     |

## **IGINEER'S NOTES**

THE DIVISION OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS (DBW) AND ITS AGENTS MAY, AT ANY AND ALL REASONABLE TIMES DURING THE TERM OF THIS CONTRACT, ENTER THE PROJECT AREA FOR PURPOSES OF INSPECTING THE PROJECT AREA

THE PROJECT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT, AND QUALITY CONTROL SHALL BE PERFORMED, AND COMPLIANCE SHALL BE VERIFIED, BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS SELECTED BY DBW OR DBW'S REPRESENTATIVE.

IT IS INTENDED THAT THESE PLANS REQUIRE ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND PROPER FOR THE WORK CONTEMPLATED AND THAT THE WORK BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR TRUE INTENT AND PURPOSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY REGARDING ANY DISCREPANCIES OR AMBIGUITIES WHICH MAY EXIST IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS. THE ENGINEER'S INTERPRETATION THEREOF SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE.

WHERE THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE PORTIONS OF THE WORK IN GENERAL TERMS BUT NOT IN COMPLETE DETAIL, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ONLY THE BEST GENERAL PRACTICE IS TO PREVAIL AND THAT ONLY MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF THE FIRST QUALITY ARE TO BE USED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT THE SAME TIME OF BIDDING, AND, THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD OF THE CONTRACT, BE LICENSED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 9, DIVISION 3 OF THE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE AND SHALL BE BONDABLE FOR AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE AMOUNT BID AND TO DO THE TYPE OF WORK CONTEMPLATED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SKILLED AND REGULARLY ENGAGED IN THE GENERAL CLASS AND TYPE OF WORK CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT THE SITE OF THE WORK PRIOR TO BIDDING TO SATISFY THEMSELVES BY PERSONAL EXAMINATION OR BY SUCH OTHER MEANS AS THEY MAY PREFER, OF THE LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED WORK, AND OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS OF AND AT THE SITE OF WORK.

IF, DURING THE COURSE OF THEIR EXAMINATION, A BIDDER FINDS FACTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH APPEAR TO THEM TO BE IN CONFLICT WITH THE LETTER OR SPIRIT OF THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THEY SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND EXPLANATION BEFORE SUBMITTING THEIR BID.

SUBMISSION OF A BID BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTITUTE ACKNOWLEDGMENT THAT, IF AWARDED THE CONTRACT, THEY HAVE RELIED AND ARE RELYING ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF (1) THE SITE OF THE WORK, (2) ACCESS TO THE SITE, AND (3) ALL OTHER DATA AND MATTERS REQUISITE TO THE FULFILLMENT OF THE WORK AND ON THEIR OWN KNOWLEDGE OF EXISTING FACILITIES ON AND IN THE VICINITY OF THE SITE OF THE WORK TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A SUBSTITUTE FOR, OR A SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE EXTENT SUCH INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF SITE CONDITIONS IS DEEMED NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT RELY SOLELY UPON OWNER OR ENGINEER FURNISHED INFORMATION REGARDING SITE CONDITIONS IN PREPARING AND SUBMITTING THEIR BID.

ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, CURRENT EDITION AND THE CITY OF ARCATA ENGINEERING STANDARD DETAILS, CURRENT EDITION. THE CITY OF ARCATA ENGINEERING STANDARD DETAILS PREVAIL IN CASE OF CONFLICT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LIGHTS, BARRICADES, SIGNS, FLAGMEN OR OTHER DEVICES NECESSARY FOR PUBLIC SAFETY.

THE CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT:

- A. THEY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CLEAN THE JOB SITE AT THE END OF EACH PHASE OF WORK.
- B. THEY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TRASH, SCRAP AND UNUSED MATERIAL AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE IN A TIMELY MANNER.
- C. THEY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN THE SITE IN A NEAT, SAFE AND ORDERLY MANNER AT ALL TIMES. D. THEY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO KEEP MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND TRASH OUT OF THE WAY OF OTHER CONTRACTORS SO AS NOT TO DELAY THE JOB. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN A DEDUCTION FOR THE COST OF CLEAN UP FROM THE FINAL PAYMENT.
- E. THEY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN SAFETY, TRAFFIC CONTROL, PERMITS, RETESTING AND REINSPECTIONS AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. F. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ALL EXCESS SOILS AND MATERIALS SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE LAWFULLY DISPOSED OF OFF
- SITE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE OWNER AND ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

DUST CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL TIMES, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, TO MINIMIZE ANY DUST NUISANCE AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, CURRENT EDITION AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF ARCATA. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A PERMIT FROM THE CITY OF ARCATA PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT FOR USE OF WATER FROM FIRE HYDRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATELY SCHEDULING INSPECTION AND TESTING OF ALL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. ALL TESTING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REGULATORY AGENCY'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL TESTING AND INSPECTION SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE OWNER: ALL RE-TESTING AND/OR REINSPECTION SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR.

IF EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SURVEY MONUMENTATION NEED TO BE DISTURBED AND/OR REMOVED FOR THE PROPER PLACEMENT OF IMPROVEMENTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS FROM DAMAGE. COST OF REPLACING OR REPAIRING EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR ITEMS REQUIRING REMOVAL AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS. THERE WILL BE NO EXTRA COST DUE THE CONTRACTOR FOR REPLACING OR REPAIRING EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS.

WHENEVER EXISTING FACILITIES ARE REMOVED, DAMAGED, BROKEN, OR CUT IN THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK COVERED BY THESE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS, SAID FACILITIES SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, AFTER PROPER BACKFILLING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION, WITH MATERIALS EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN THE MATERIALS USED IN THE ORIGINAL EXISTING FACILITIES. THE FINISHED PRODUCT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. THE ENGINEER. AND THE RESPECTIVE REGULATORY AGENCY.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A NEATLY MARKED SET OF FULL-SIZE AS- BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS SHOWING THE FINAL LOCATION AND LAYOUT OF ALL MECHANICAL; ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT; PIPING AND CONDUITS; STRUCTURES AND OTHER FACILITIES. THE AS-BUILTS OF THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE THE STREET LIGHT LAYOUT PLAN SHOWING LOCATION OF LIGHTS, CONDUITS, CONDUCTORS, POINTS OF CONNECTIONS TO SERVICES, PULLBOXES, AND WIRE SIZES. AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL REFLECT CHANGE ORDERS, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND ADJUSTMENTS TO ALL IMPROVEMENTS CONSTRUCTED. WHERE NECESSARY, SUPPLEMENTAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DELIVER TO THE ENGINEER, ONE SET OF NEATLY MARKED AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS SHOWING THE INFORMATION REQUIRED ABOVE. AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND THE COMPLETE AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWING SET SHALL BE CURRENT WITH ALL CHANGES AND DEVIATIONS REDLINED AS A PRECONDITION TO THE FINAL PROGRESS PAYMENT APPROVAL AND/OR FINAL ACCEPTANCE.

PRIOR TO ANY CORRECTIVE ACTION, BY THE CONTRACTOR, WHICH IS NECESSARY DUE TO ALLEGED DESIGN ERROR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY GHD FOR REDESIGN. SHOULD ANY CORRECTIVE WORK BE DONE PRIOR TO NOTIFICATION, GHD ASSUMES NO LIABILITIES FOR THE COSTS INCURRED FOR THIS WORK. WHERE IT IS DETERMINED THAT ANY CORRECTIVE ACTION WILL REQUIRE FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION BY GHD, THAT AMOUNT SHALL BE AGREED TO IN WRITING PRIOR TO TAKING CORRECTIVE ACTION. FAILURE TO OBTAIN WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE FROM GHD WILL NEGATE ALL REQUIREMENTS OF OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

GHD HAS EXERCISED REASONABLE AND ACCEPTABLE STANDARD OF CARE IN PREPARATION OF THESE PLANS. HOWEVER, THE DESIGN PROCESS INCLUDES ACTIVITIES THAT OCCUR AFTER PLAN SIGNATURE. THESE ACTIVITIES INCLUDE CALCULATION, PLAN CHECK AND VERIFICATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION. SHOULD PERSONS, OTHER THAN GHD PERFORM THE CONSTRUCTION STAKING OPERATIONS, THEY SHALL INDEMNIFY GHD FROM ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO PERFORM THOSE TASKS OR ANY EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE OMISSION OR ERROR CONTAINED IN THE PLANS, WHICH WOULD REASONABLY HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED AND CORRECTED BY GHD.

PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF GRADING OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY THE SITE WHERE THE EXCESS EARTHEN MATERIAL SHALL BE DEPOSITED. IF THE DEPOSIT SITE IS WITHIN THE CITY OF ARCATA, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE EXPORTED MATERIALS ARE SUITABLE FOR THE INTENDED FILL, AND SHALL SHOW PROOF OF ALL APPROVED GRADING PLANS, HAUL ROUTES TO BE USED SHALL BE SPECIFIED.

Bar is one inch on original size sheet 0 1"

use of Documents document and the ideas and designs incorporated rein, as an instrument of professional service, is the perty of GHD and shall not be reused in whole or in part any other project without GHD's written authorization.



GHD Inc. 718 Third Street

Eureka California 95501 USA **T** 1 707 443 8326 **F** 1 707 444 8330 **W** www.ghd.com

# UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

- THE PROJECT.
- STATES:

# SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS

# **GRADING & EROSION CONTROL PLAN NOTES**

PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE CITY OF ARCATA A WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN. THE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN WILL DETAIL ALL OF THE STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S) THAT SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO MINIMIZE THE POTENTIAL FOR CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES TO CONTRIBUTE POLLUTANTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE. THE WATER POLLUTION PLAN SHALL ALSO DETAIL THE CONTRACTORS PLAN FOR MINIMIZING DISTURBANCE AND IMPACTS TO HUMBOLDT BAY WHILE CONSTRUCTING THE BOAT LAUNCH WITHIN THE TIDAL AREAS. THE WATER POLLUTION PLAN SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA, AND SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROJECT.

# DESIGN CODES, REFERENCES, AND STANDARDS

THE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING DESIGN CODES AND STANDARDS WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE DESIGN OF THE SOUTH I STREET BOAT LAUNCH FACILITY 1. CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS, LAYOUT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION HANDBOOK FOR SMALL CRAFT BOAT LAUNCHING FACILITIES, MARCH 1991. 2. CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS, LAYOUT AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR MARINA BERTHING FACILITIES, JULY 2005.

- 3. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN, CHAPTER 10 RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, 2010.
- 4. 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE STANDARDS (2019 CBC), CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24. 5. 2019 CBC REFERENCES 2018 IBC
- 5. INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, "2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC)".
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, "MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURES," ASCE/SEI 7-16, 2016.
- 9. MARINAS AND SMALL CRAFT HARBORS, SECOND EDITION, 2000, BRUCE O. TOBIASSON.
- 10. UNIFORM FACILITIES CRITERIA (UFC), DESIGN: MOORINGS UFC-4-159-03, 2005, REV. 2012.
- 11. DESIGN OF MARINE FACILITIES FOR THE BERTHING, MOORING, AND REPAIR OF VESSELS, SECOND EDITION, JOHN W. GAYTHWAITE, 2004.
- 12. WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION, GUIDELINES FOR CONVERTING BETWEEN VARIOUS WIND AVERAGING PERIODS IN TROPICAL CYCLONE CONDITIONS, OCTOBER 2008.

THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING PERMITS WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR THE PROJECT:

- CALIFORNIA COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT (CDP# 1-20-0712)
- NORTH COAST REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD 401 PERMIT
- 3. NOAA NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE (NMFS) CONCURRENCE
- 4. US ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS 404 CONSULTATION

| -                  |   |                 |         |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Drawn              | N. SANGER   | Designer        | N. SAN  |
| Drafting<br>Check  | O.GOODE   | Design<br>Check | B. SHE  |
| Project<br>Manager | N. SANGER   | Date            | 04/25/2 |
|                    | ment shall not be used for<br>n unless signed and sealed for<br>n | Scale           | AS SHO  |

PERMITS

1. THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS WITH REGARD TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS WAS DERIVED FROM FIELD INVESTIGATIONS AND/OR RECORD INFORMATION. THE ENGINEER DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE LOCATIONS TO BE EITHER TRUE OR EXACT. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS AND TO EXPOSE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES RELATED TO THE PROJECT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SEWER, STORM DRAIN, WATER, IRRIGATION, GAS, ELECTRICAL, ETC. AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS IN ADVANCE OF EXPOSING THE UTILITIES, SO THAT THE EXACT LOCATION AND ELEVATION CAN BE VERIFIED AND DOCUMENTED. THE COST ASSOCIATED TO PERFORM THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN EITHER THE LUMP SUM CLEARING COST OR IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF WORK. IF LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE DESIGN PLANS, PROVISION TO ACCOMMODATE NEW LOCATION/ELEVATION MUST BE MADE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

2. PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO HAVE EACH UTILITY COMPANY LOCATE, IN THE FIELD, THEIR MAIN AND SERVICE LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY MEMBERS OF THE UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT (U.S.A.) TWO WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PERFORMING ANY EXCAVATION WORK BY CALLING THE TOLL-FREE NUMBER 811. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECORD THE U.S.A. ORDER NUMBER AND FURNISH ORDER NUMBER TO OWNER. AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION. IT WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO DIRECTLY CONTACT ANY OTHER UTILITY COMPANIES THAT ARE NOT MEMBERS OF UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SO THAT NO DAMAGE RESULTS TO THEM DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT. ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY TO DAMAGED UTILITIES SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS AND UTILITY COMPANIES INSTALLING NEW STRUCTURES, UTILITIES AND SERVICE TO

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SHORING, BRACING, SLOPING OR OTHER PROVISIONS NECESSARY TO PROTECT WORKMEN FOR ALL AREAS TO BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH OF 5 FEET OR MORE. EXCAVATIONS OF 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH WILL REQUIRE AN EXCAVATIONS PERMIT FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. FOR TRENCHES 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CALTRANS STANDARDS, CURRENT EDITION, SECTION 6705 OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, AND ANY LOCAL CODES OR ORDINANCES.

4. WE CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO TITLE 8 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATION CODE SECTION 1540 (A)(1) OF THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS ISSUED BY THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS BOARD PURSUANT TO THE CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONS SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1973 AS AMENDED WHICH

(1) PRIOR TO OPENING AN EXCAVATION, EFFORT SHALL BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS; I.E. SEWER, WATER, FUEL, ELECTRIC LINES, ETC., WILL BE ENCOUNTERED AND IF SO, WHERE SUCH UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS ARE LOCATED. WHEN THE EXCAVATION APPROACHES THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SUCH AN INSTALLATION, THE EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY CAREFUL PROBING OR HAND DIGGING; AND, WHEN IT IS UNCOVERED, ADEQUATE PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE EXISTING INSTALLATION. ALL KNOWN OWNERS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES IN THE AREA CONCERNED SHALL BE ADVISED OF PROPOSED WORK AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ACTUAL EXCAVATION.

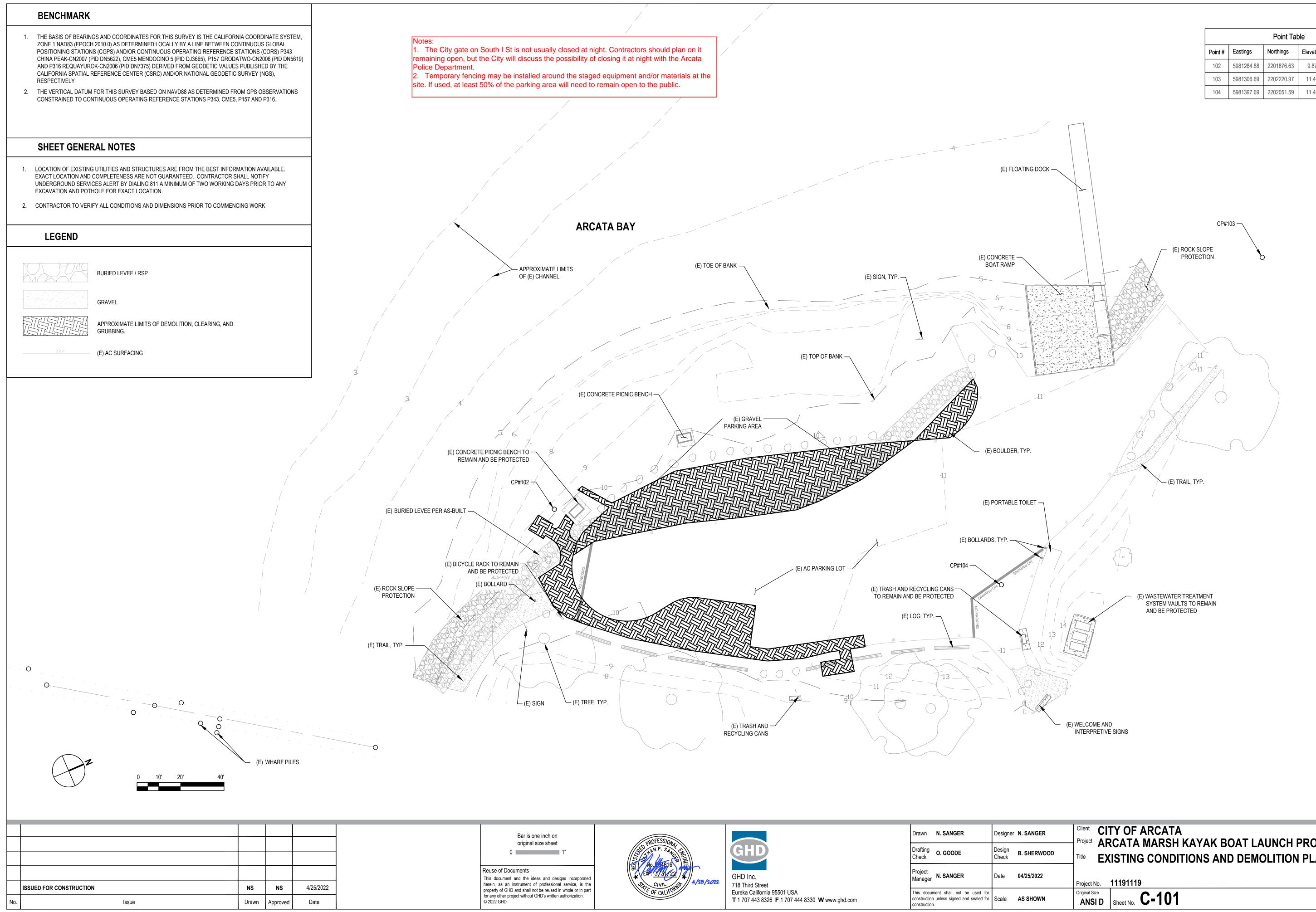
TRENCHING AND BACKFILL FOR ALL UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO CITY OF ARCATA CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.

6. ALL ABANDONED UTILITIES SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY OF ARCATA.

ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED MANHOLE RIMS, DRAIN BOXES, LAMPHOLES, VALVES, VAULTS, PULLBOXES, AND MONUMENT BOXES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FINISH GRADE AFTER PAVING OPERATIONS, WHETHER IN PAVED OR UNPAVED AREAS. ITEMS IN PROPOSED PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL BE REPLACED AS NECESSARY WITH TRAFFIC RATED MATERIALS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COST FOR THIS WORK, AND ANY REQUIRED TESTING AND CERTIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN OTHER VARIOUS ITEMS OF WORK AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE ALLOWED THEREFORE.

- 7. US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SHORE PROTECTION MANUAL, 1984.
- 8. US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, COASTAL ENGINEERING MANUAL, EM 1110-2-1100, 2002.

| ANGER   |                             | TY OF ARCATA<br>RCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJI | ССТ   |   |    |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-------|---|----|---|
| HERWOOD |                             | NERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIAT                 |       |   |    |   |
| 5/2022  |                             | 11191119  |       |   |    |   |
| HOWN    | Original Size <b>ANSI D</b> | Sheet No. <b>G-002</b>                              | Sheet | 2 | of | 1 |



Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:02 PM

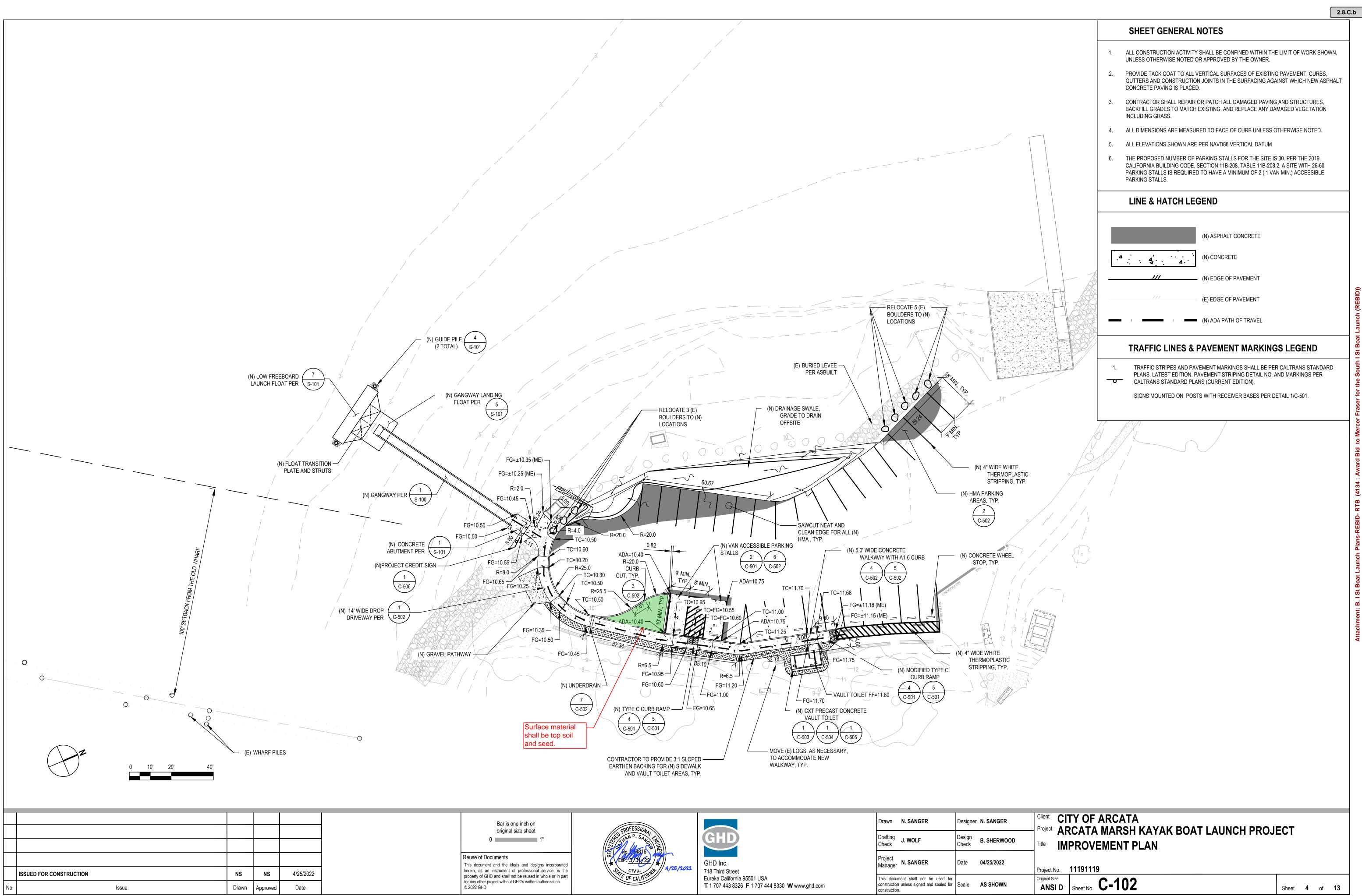
Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_03-C-101\_E-CONDITIONS.dwg

|--|

|  | Point Table |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|------------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Point # Eastings Northings Elevation Description |             |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |
| 102  | 5981284.88  | 2201876.63 | 9.87  | CP 100D&WASH |  |  |  |  |
| 103  | 5981306.69  | 2202220.97 | 11.40 | CP MAG&WASH  |  |  |  |  |
| 104  | 5981397.69  | 2202051.59 | 11.46 | CP MAG&WASH  |  |  |  |  |

| SANGER   |                      | TY OF ARCATA<br>CATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJI | ЕСТ   |   |    |    |
|----------|----------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| SHERWOOD |                      | ISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN              |       |   |    |    |
| 25/2022  | Project No.          | 11191119   |       |   |    |    |
| SHOWN    | Original Size ANSI D | Sheet No. <b>C-101</b>                             | Sheet | 3 | of | 13 |

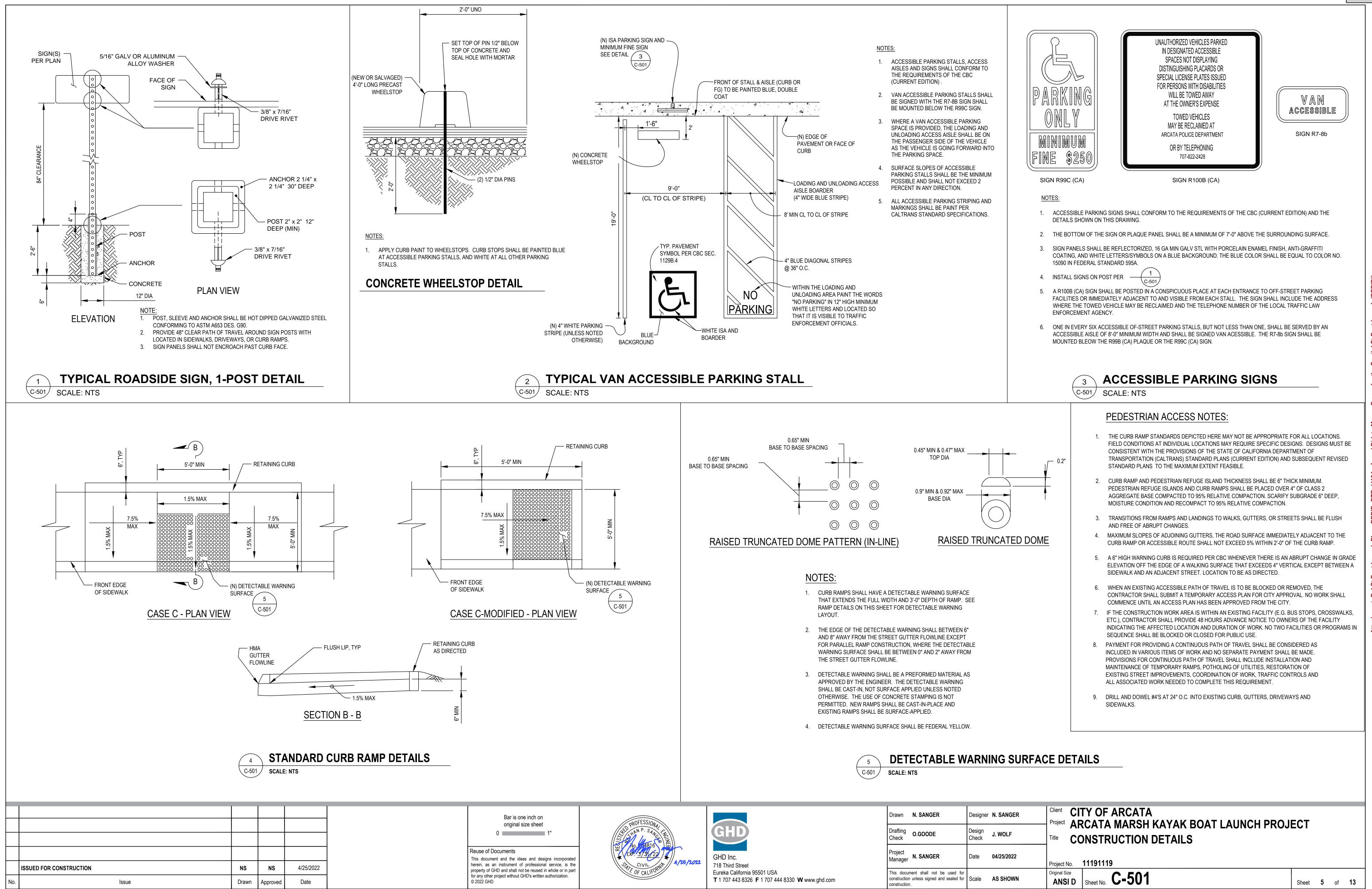


Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:05 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_04-C-102\_IMPROVEMENT.dwg

| SANGER   |                         | TY OF ARCATA<br>CATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJ | сот   |   |    |    |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-------|---|----|----|
| SHERWOOD |                         | PROVEMENT PLAN                                    |       |   |    |    |
| 25/2022  | Project No.             | 11191119  |       |   |    |    |
| SHOWN    | Original Size<br>ANSI D | Sheet No. <b>C-102</b>                            | Sheet | 4 | of | 13 |

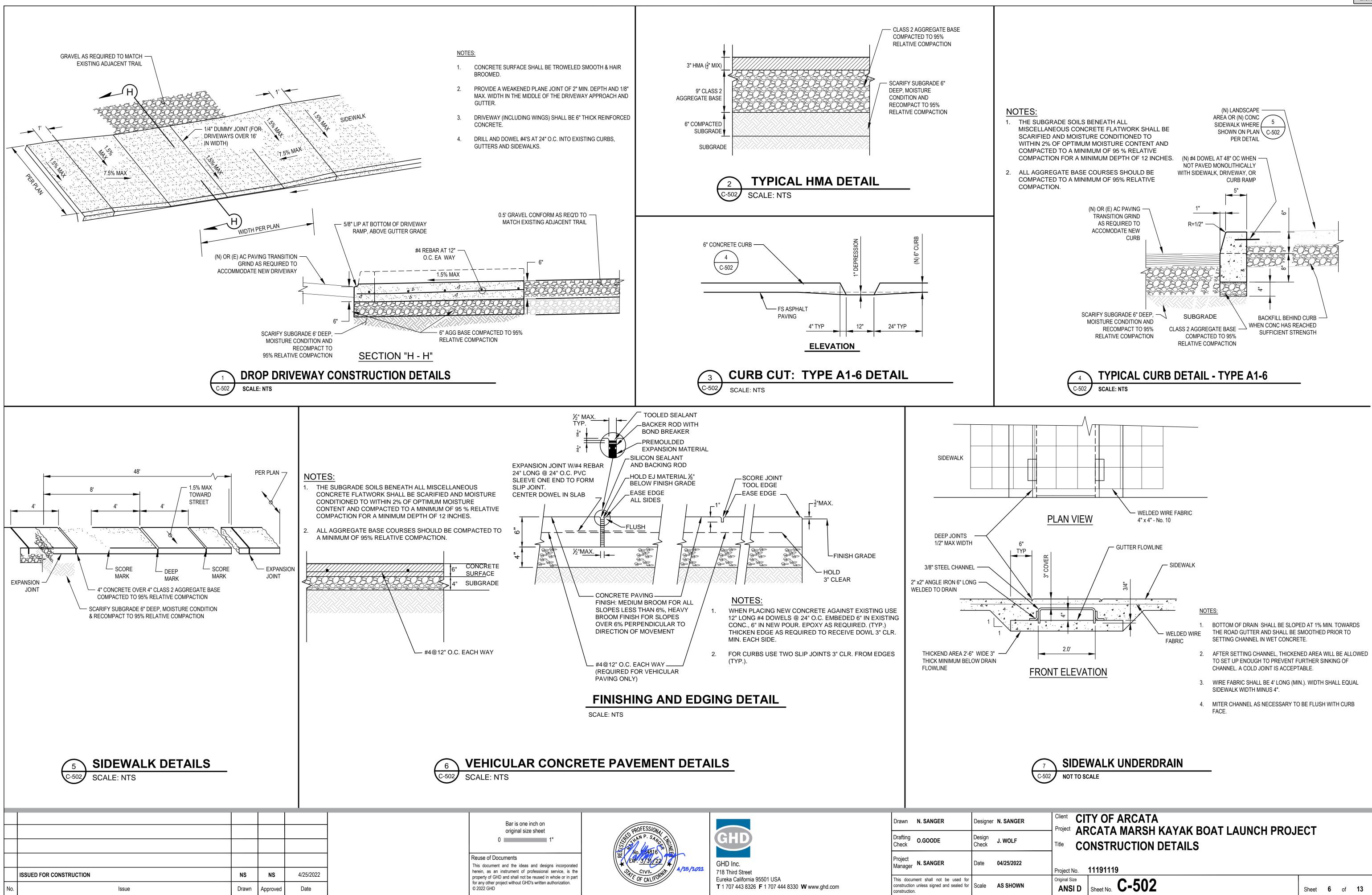


Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:07 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_05-09-G-501-505\_STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.dwg

2.8.C.b

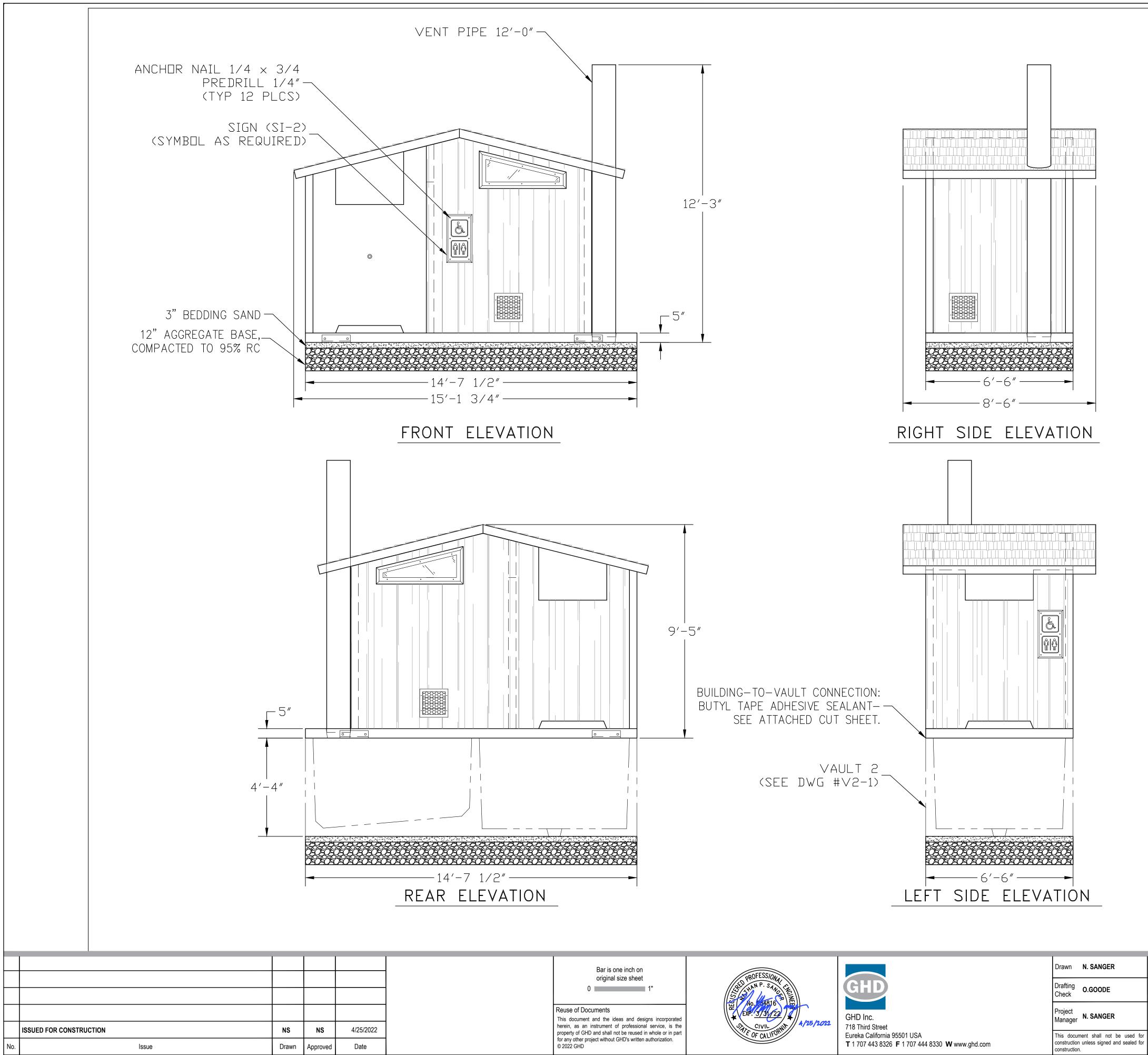


Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:07 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_05-09-G-501-505\_STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.dwg

2.8.C.b



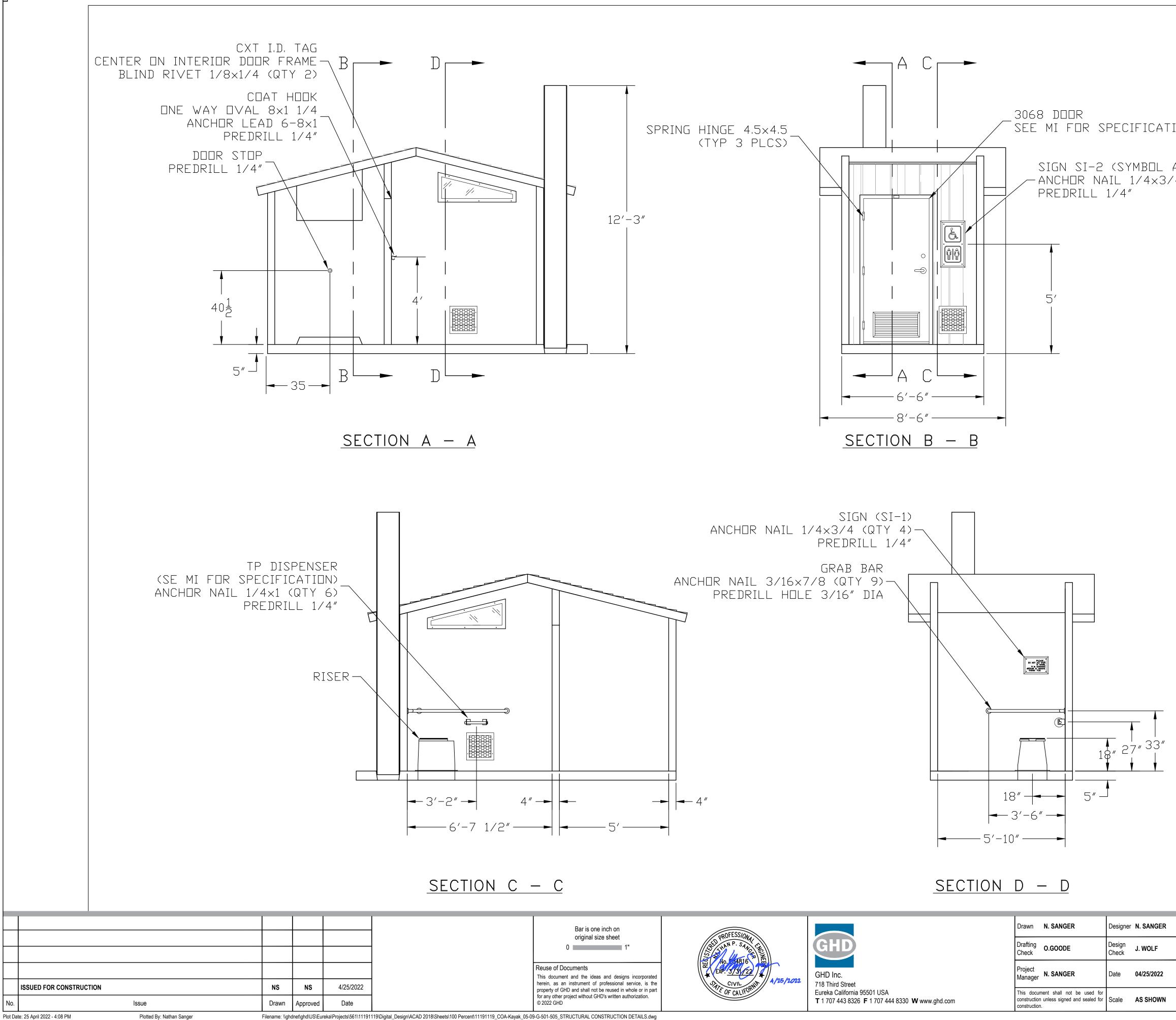
Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:07 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_05-09-G-501-505\_STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.dwg

| Bar is one inch on<br>original size sheet  | PROFESSION   |  | Drawn N. SANGER   | Designer        | N. SANGER  |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------|------------|
| 0 1"   | Starth NP. STAG  | GHD  | Drafting<br>Check <b>O.GOODE</b>  | Design<br>Check | J. WOLF    |
| use of Documents<br>is document and the ideas and designs incorporated<br>rein, as an instrument of professional service, is the | No. 24816<br>EXP. 3/31/22<br>↓<br>SP CIVIL<br>CIVIL<br>CIVIL<br>CIVIL<br>CIVIL<br>CIVIL<br>CIVIL | GHD Inc.<br>718 Third Street   | Project<br>Manager <b>N. SANGER</b>   | Date            | 04/25/2022 |
| pperty of GHD and shall not be reused in whole or in part<br>any other project without GHD's written authorization.<br>2022 GHD  | PF OF CALIFORN   | Eureka California 95501 USA<br>T 1 707 443 8326 F 1 707 444 8330 W www.ghd.com | This document shall not be used for construction unless signed and sealed for construction. |                 | AS SHOWN   |

| ITEM  | EMBEDDED MA  |  |  | 1  |       |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------|--|
|   | QTY  | AIERIALS   | ITEM   | QTY  |       |  |
| SI-2<br>VENT PIPE 12'-0"  | 2  |  |  |  |       |  |
| ANCHOR NAIL 1/4x3/4   | 12   |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
| CU. FT. CONC.   | SQ. FT. W  | V.W.F.   | APPROXIMA <sup>*</sup>   | TE WEIGHT  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |       |  |
|   |  |  |  | - I  |       |  |
|   |  |  | _  |  |       |  |
| Preca   | st F   | Pro  | duc  | cts  |       |  |
|   | PROJECT  | TITLE  |  | cts  |       |  |
| GUNN  | project -  | EFT  | HAND   | cts  |       |  |
| GUNN  | PROJECT  | EFT  | HAND   | <b>Cts</b>   |       |  |
| GUNN  | project -  | EFT<br>D BUIL  | HAND   | <b>cts</b>   |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT   | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC  | EFT<br>D BUIL  | HAND<br>DING   | the  |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b  | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>ntained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina   | EFT<br>DBUIL<br>E<br>n is prop<br>forated.<br>al recipie   | HAND<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the  | the<br>nation<br>purpose   |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>oy the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the   | E<br>TITLE<br>E<br>TITLE<br>D<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B   | HAND<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor<br>itten conse  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of   |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used to<br>intended. Reproduct<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>NOTIC<br>ntained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>oy the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing un<br>cants no ward  | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used k<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.   | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no war<br>y of merchan   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>NOTIC<br>ntained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>oy the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing un<br>cants no ward  | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty  | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no war<br>y of merchan   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty  | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no war<br>y of merchan   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property c<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduc<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty  | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of CXT Incorp<br>of the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no war<br>y of merchan   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c  | HAND<br>DING<br>The inform<br>of this infor<br>f this infor<br>f this infor<br>fitten conse<br>is informat<br>press or in  | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,                                      |       |  |
| The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used be<br>intended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.   | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>oy the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no warn<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo  | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>tability c<br>orated   | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor<br>itten consective<br>is informat<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used bintended.         Reproduction         CXT Incorporated.         CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         REV.       DESI         SCALE       1/2  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing to<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo   | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>orated<br>orated<br>AP<br>DATE   | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this informat<br>press or in<br>press or in | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used be         intended.       Reproduction         is strictly prohibited         CXT       Incorporated.         CXT       Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         REV.       DES  | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is prop<br>oorated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>e prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>ntability c<br>orated   | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this informat<br>press or in<br>press or in | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used be         intended.       Reproduction         is strictly prohibited         CXT Incorporated.         CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         Rev.       DESI         SCALE       1/4         DRAWN       CHECKED | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo  | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>orated<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT  | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consection<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or fitnes   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used be         intended.       Reproduction         is strictly prohibited         CXT Incorporated.         CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         Rev.       DESI         SCALE       1/4         DRAWN       CHECKED | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo   | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>orated<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT  | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consection<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or fitnes   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used be         intended.       Reproduction         is strictly prohibited         CXT Incorporated.         CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         Rev.       DESI         SCALE       1/4         DRAWN       CHECKED | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo  | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>orated.<br>al recipie<br>ibution o<br>prior wr<br>use of th<br>ranty, ex<br>orated<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT  | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consection<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or fitnes   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN         CXT         The information cor         exclusive property comay only be used be         intended.       Reproduction         is strictly prohibited         CXT Incorporated.         CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty         particular purpose.         Rev.       DESI         SCALE       1/4         DRAWN       CHECKED | PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo  | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>tability of<br>tranty, ex<br>tability of<br>tranty<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT | HAND<br>DING<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consection<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or in<br>press or fitnes   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a                           |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used b<br>intended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESI<br>SCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED<br>BUILD  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>tability of<br>trated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT  | HAND<br>DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02 |       |  |
| CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used bintended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated.<br>CXT Incorporated grincluding a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESI<br>SCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DWG NO.  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorp<br>by the origina<br>ction or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo<br>CXT Incorpo  | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>tability of<br>trated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT  | HAND<br>DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02 |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used be<br>intended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESISCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED DUILD<br>DWG NO.<br>G-(   | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorporation or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing u<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorporation<br>CXT Incorporatio   | TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>tability of<br>trated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT  | HAND<br>DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>-DING<br>   | the<br>nation<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>nplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02 |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used be<br>intended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESI<br>SCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>BUILD<br>BUILD<br>DWG NO.<br>G — (                           | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Intained hereir<br>of CXT Incorporation or distr<br>d without the<br>By allowing the<br>rants no ward<br>y of merchan<br>CXT Incorporation<br>CXT Incorporatio<br>CXT Incorporati   | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of thr<br>ranty, ex<br>nated<br>orated<br>AP<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT<br>SH                             | HAND<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consections<br>informat<br>press or in<br>or of fitnes<br>PROVAL<br>03-<br>048<br>IONS   | the<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>pplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02<br>REV.   |       |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used bi<br>intended. Reproduct<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESI<br>SCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 0<br>BUILD<br>DWG NO.<br>CF ARCATA          | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Ison of herein<br>of CXT Incorport<br>of without the<br>By allowing to<br>rants no ward<br>of merchan<br>CXT Incorport<br>CXT In | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>nated<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT<br>SH                                   | HAND<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consections<br>informat<br>press or in<br>or of fitnes<br>PROVAL<br>03-<br>048<br>IONS   | the<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>pplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02<br>REV.   | DJECT |  |
| GUNN<br>CXT<br>The information cor<br>exclusive property of<br>may only be used be<br>intended. Reproduce<br>is strictly prohibited<br>CXT Incorporated gr<br>including a warranty<br>particular purpose.<br>REV. DESI<br>SCALE 1/2<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED 1/2<br>BUILD<br>BUILD<br>DWG NO.  | PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>ISON L<br>STANDAR<br>NOTIC<br>Ison of herein<br>of CXT Incorport<br>of without the<br>By allowing to<br>rants no ward<br>of merchan<br>CXT Incorport<br>CXT In | E<br>TITLE<br>EFT<br>D BUIL<br>E<br>n is proported.<br>al recipie<br>ibution of<br>prior wr<br>use of the<br>ranty, ex<br>nated<br>orated<br>DATE<br>FILE NO<br>PLOT<br>EVAT<br>SH                                   | HAND<br>DING<br>rietary and<br>The inform<br>nt for the<br>of this infor-<br>ritten consections<br>informat<br>press or in<br>or of fitnes<br>PROVAL<br>03-<br>048<br>IONS   | the<br>purpose<br>mation<br>ent of<br>ion,<br>pplied,<br>s for a<br>DATE<br>-28-05<br>-G02<br>REV.   | DJECT |  |

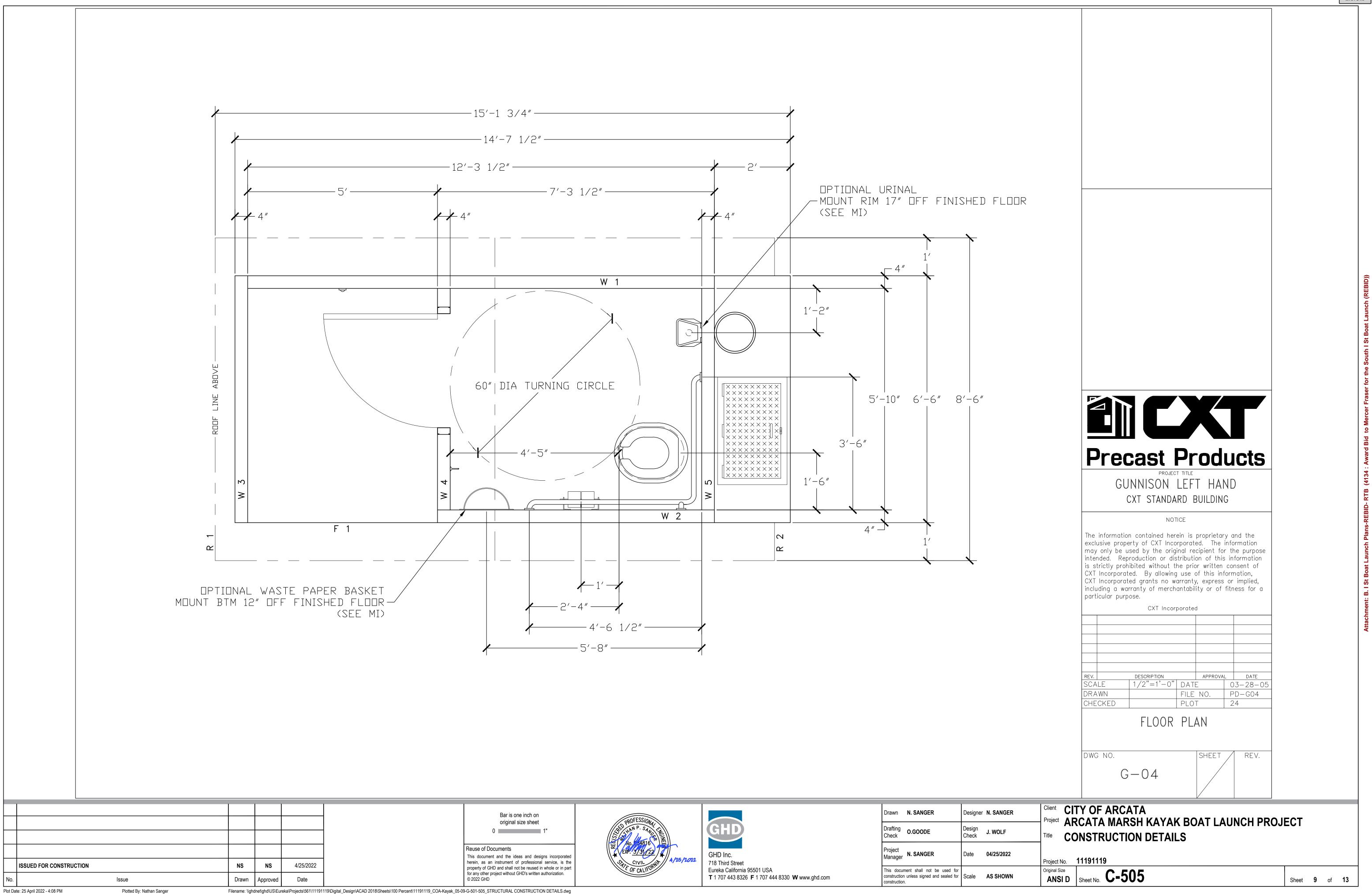


Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:08 PM

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_05-09-G-501-505\_STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.dwg

2.8.C.b

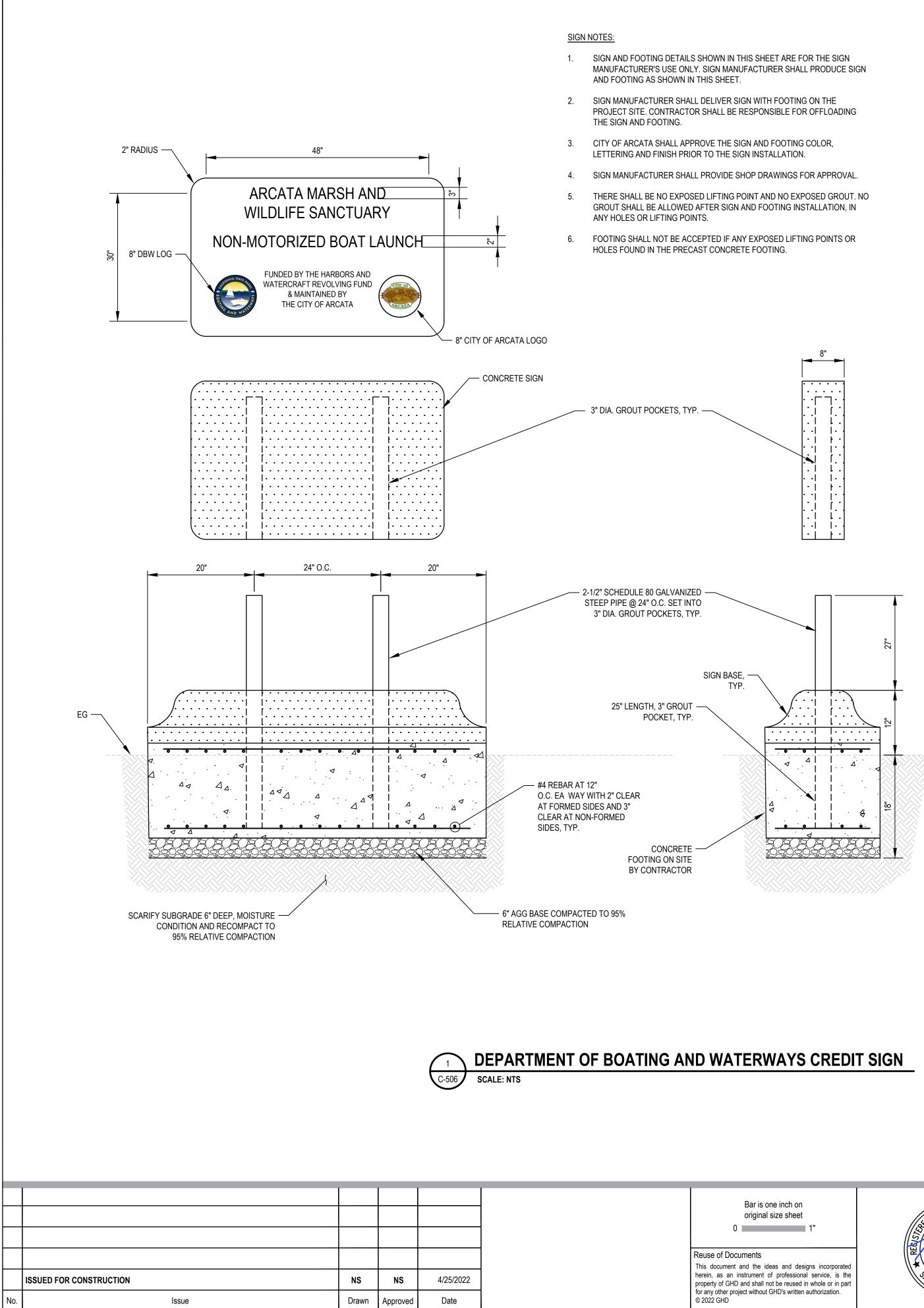
| CXT I.D. TAG     1       ANCHOR NAIL 1/4x1     6       ANCHOR NAIL 1/4x3/4     10  | N         Item         It   |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
|--|---|-------------|---|--|---|--|----|--|
| Image: state in the state |   |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
| RECO       Improve the set of the set         |   |             |   | 1  |   |  |    |  |
| Image: State of the state |   |             |   | 1  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             |   | 1  |   |  |    |  |
| REQ<br>(GTY 6)   | RED:       00051000       1       984       1         WORKSUP       1       1       1       1         WORKSUP       1   |             |   |  |   | <u> </u>                                       |    |  |
|  | RED<br>(STY 6)       DORSTOP       1         SEE OU<br>(STY 6)       SH       1         MORRING MARK       3  |             |   | 2-3  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             |   | 1  | SPRING HINGE 4.5x4.5  | 3  |    |  |
| REQUERATION       84       1         REQUERATION       1       1         ADDRIBUE MISSING       1       1   |   |             |   | 1  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   | 1           |   | 1  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   | N           | SI-2  | 1  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             | CXT I.D. TAG  | 1  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             | ANCHOR NAIL 1/4x1   | 6  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             | ANCHOR NAIL 1/4x3/4   | 10   |   |  |    |  |
| <image/>   | <image/>  | (014 6)     | ANCHOR NAIL 3/16x7/8  | 9  |   |  |    |  |
| PROJECT ITTLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND<br>CXT STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         G-0.3         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         Project         OTHER CITY OF ARCATA         Project         OTHER ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | PROJECT TITLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND         CALE STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietory and the exclusive araperty of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the orize written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         NOTICE         CXT Incorporated         Mathematical Science of Sc   |             | CU. FT. CONC.   | SQ. FT.  | W.W.F. APPROXIMATE  | WEIGHT   |    |  |
| PROJECT ITTLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND<br>CXT STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         G-0.3         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         Project         OTHER CITY OF ARCATA         Project         OTHER ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | PROJECT TITLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND         CALE T STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchanicability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Mercoval parts         SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" DATE         DESCRIPTION         MERCOVAL DATE         SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" DATE         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.         SHEET         G - 0.3         SHEET         REV.         G - 0.3         SHEET         REV.         G - 0.3         SHEET         REV.         G - 0.3  |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
| PROJECT ITTLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND<br>CXT STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         G-0.3         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         Project         OTHER CITY OF ARCATA         Project         OTHER ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | IPROJECT TILE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND         CALE STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information may only be used by the original recipient for the purpose intended. Reproduction or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Merce the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Merce tecorporated         Merce tecorporated         Merce tecorporated         Merce tecorporated         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DRAVN         CITY OF ARCATA         MERET         Project         CITY OF ARCATA         Project         Project  |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
| PROJECT ITTLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND<br>CXT STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Monoporated grants no worronty, express or implied, including a warronty of merchanbility or of fitness for a porticular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         G-0.3         DWG NO.         SHEET REV.         Project         OTHER CITY OF ARCATA         Project         OTHER ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | PROJECT TITLE         GUNNISON LEFT HAND<br>CXT STANDARD BUILDING         NOTICE         NOTICE         The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated grants no worranty, express or implied, including a worranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         CXT Incorporated         Rev       DESCRIPTION         Approx       Date         SCALE       1/4"=1'-0"         DRAWN       FILE NO.         CHECKED       PLOT         NOTICE       INTERIOR ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.       SHEET       REV.         G-0.3       CHECK         CITY OF ARCATA         Project         Project   |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
| The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information may only be used by the original recipient for the purpose intended. Reproduction or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         Image: CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.         Image: CXT Incorporated   | The information contained herein is proprietary and the exclusive property of CXT Incorporated. The information may only be used by the original recipient for the purpose intended. Reproduction or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited without the prior written consent of CXT Incorporated. By allowing use of this information, CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.<br>CXT Incorporated grants no warranty, express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose.<br>CXT Incorporated The component of the purpose intended of the purpose of the component of the purpose of the component of the compon |             | GUNNIS  | projec<br>SON<br>STANDA  | LEFT HAND<br>RD BUILDING  | ts   |    |  |
| SCALE       1/4"=1'-0"       DATE       03-28-05         DRAWN       FILE NO.       PD-G03         CHECKED       PLOT       48         INTERIOR       ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.       SHEET       REV.         G-03       SHEET       REV.         Client       CITY OF ARCATA         Project       ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | SCALE       1/4"=1'-0"       DATE       03-28-05         DRAWN       FILE NO.       PD-G03         CHECKED       PLOT       48         INTERIOR       ELEVATIONS         DWG NO.       SHEET       REV.         G-03       SHEET       REV.         Client       CITY OF ARCATA         Project       ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT  |             | exclusive property of<br>may only be used by<br>intended. Reproduction<br>is strictly prohibited w<br>CXT Incorporated. By<br>CXT Incorporated gran<br>including a warranty of<br>particular purpose. | ained here<br>CXT Inco<br>the origi<br>on or dis<br>without th<br>allowing<br>nts no wa<br>of mercha | ein is proprietary and t<br>rporated. The informa<br>nal recipient for the pu<br>tribution of this inform<br>ne prior written consen<br>use of this informatio<br>arranty, express or imp<br>antability or of fitness | tion<br>urpose<br>ation<br>t of<br>n,<br>lied, |    |  |
| G-03<br>Client CITY OF ARCATA<br>Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT  | G-03<br>Client CITY OF ARCATA<br>Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   |             | SCALE 1/4"<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED  | =1'-0"   | DATE 03-2<br>FILE NO. PD-0<br>PLOT 48   | 28-05  |    |  |
| - Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT  |             |   | 3  | SHEET F   | REV.   |    |  |
| Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT   | Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJECT  | Client CIT  | Y OF ARCATA   |  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   |             |   | ΔΥΔΚ   |   |  | CT |  |
|  |   |             |   |  |   |  |    |  |
|  |   | Project ARC |   |  |   |  |    |  |



Plot Date: 25 April 2022 - 4:08 PM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger





Plot Date: 26 April 2022 - 10:12 AM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_05-09-G-501-505\_STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.dwg

### CONCRETE SIGN NOTES:

- 1. CONCRETE PROJECT SIGN TO BE OUTDOOR CREATIONS, INC. PRECAST CONCRETE (SIGN # 703, MODIFIED) OR APPROVED EQUAL, WITH RECESSED AND PAINTED BORDER, LETTERING, AND LOGO. SIGN BASE SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN THIS SHEET.
- TWO (2) MULTICOLOR LOGOS ARE APPROXIMATELY 8" WITH VARYING SHAPE. THE CITY 2. ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH TEMPLATES FROM WHICH THE MANUFACTURER WILL DEVELOP MOLDS AND INCORPORATE INTO A MONOLITHIC CONCRETE SIGN.
- SIGN SHALL BE SINGLE SIDED. 3.
- SIGN SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED IN CASE OF ANY DAMAGE ON SIGN PANEL OR SIGN 4. FOOTING.
- MANUFACTURER SHALL DELIVER SIGN AND FOOTING WITH EPOXY, SCHEDULE 80 5. GALVANIZED PIPES, NECESSARY INTALLATION KIT AND SIGN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. SIGN WITH FOOTING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- MANUFACTURER SHALL MATCH THE COLOR ON THE CITY'S LOGO FOR THE LETTERING 6. AND BORDER TRIM.

### LETTERING SCHEDULE:

| NAME OF FACILITY:  | 3" CLARENDON MEDIUM UPPER AND LOWER CASE |
|--------------------|--|
| TYPE OF FACILITY:  | 2" HELVETICA MEDIUM UPPER CASE ONLY      |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:  | 1" HELVETICA MEDIUM UPPER CASE ONLY      |
|                    | COLOR SCHEDULE                           |
| SIGN PANEL:        | TAN                                      |
| SIGN FOOTING BASE: | TAN                                      |
| LETTERING:         | WHITE                                    |
| LOGOS (2):         | MULTICOLOR                               |
|                    |  |
|                    |  |
|                    |  |
|                    |  |



718 Third Street Eureka California 95501 USA **T** 1 707 443 8326 **F** 1 707 444 8330 **W** www.ghd.com

| Drawn              | N. SANGER   | Designer        | N. SA  |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|--------|
| Drafting<br>Check  | O.GOODE   | Design<br>Check | B. SH  |
| Project<br>Manager | N. SANGER   | Date            | 04/25/ |
|                    | nent shall not be used for unless signed and sealed for . | Scale           | AS SH  |

| ANGER   |                         | TY OF ARCATA<br>CATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJ | ГОТ   |    |    |    |
|---------|-------------------------|---|-------|----|----|----|
| HERWOOD |                         | NSTRUCTION DETAILS                                |       |    |    |    |
| 5/2022  | Project No.             | 11191119  |       |    |    |    |
| SHOWN   | Original Size<br>ANSI D | Sheet No. <b>C-506</b>                            | Sheet | 10 | of | 13 |

#### GENERAL

- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY FABRICATION OR CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, REFER TO DRAWINGS OTHER THAN STRUCTURAL FOR FINISHES, SLOPES, DEPRESSIONS, OPENINGS, CURBS, STAIRS, RAMPS, TRENCHES, EQUIPMENT AND LOCATIONS AND EXTENT OF SUCH CONDITIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL NEW WORK WITH EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 4. DETAILS OR CONDITIONS NOT FULLY DEVELOPED ON DRAWINGS ARE SIMILAR TO DEVELOPED DETAILS.
- 5. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON NAVD88 = ELEVATION 0.00

#### LANDING AND LAUNCH FLOATS

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND COMPLETE CALCULATIONS UNDER SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW TO CONFIRM THAT THE FLOATING DOCK SYSTEM MEETS THE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT.
- 2. DESIGN CRITERIA

2.1 SEE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DESIGN CRITERIA, CODE AND STANDARDS REFERENCES.

#### ACCESS GANGWAYS

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND COMPLETE CALCULATIONS UNDER SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR REVIEW TO CONFIRM THAT THE ACCESS GANGWAYS MEET THE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT.
- 2. SEE SHEET S-501 FOR ACCESS GANGWAY DESIGN CRITERIA AND DIMENSIONS.

#### CONCRETE

- CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER. COPIES OF THE LABORATORY MIX DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CASTING OPERATIONS.
- 2. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT, WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AS FOLLOWS:

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI

- CONCRETE SHALL USE EITHER TYPE 2 OR 5 CEMENT, AND MAY CONTAIN UP TO 20% CLASS F FLY ASH.
- 4. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM WATER TO CEMENT RATIO OF 0.40
- 5. CONCRETE MIX SHALL INCLUDE A HIGH RANGE WATER REDUCER TO HELP RESIST FUTURE CHLORIDE ION PENETRATION.
- ALL CONCRETE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW FORMING, REINFORCING DETAILS AND ANY EMBEDDED ITEMS AND DETERMINE PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND CLEARANCES PRIOR TO FABRICATION OF ANY REINFORCING.

#### REINFORCING

- 1. ALL CONCRETE REINFORCING SHALL BE ASTM A615 OR A706, GRADE 60.
- 2. REINFORCING SHALL EXTEND CONTINUOUS FOR THE DIMENSION SHOWN.
- 3. NO WELDING OF ANY REINFORCING SHALL BE PERMITTED FOR A615 MATERIAL.
- 4. LOCATE ALL REINFORCING AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND FASTEN SECURELY.
- 5. ALL REINFORCING TO TERMINATE WITH STANDARD HOOKS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. ALL STIRRUPS AND TIES TO BE CLOSED WITH 135 DEGREE BENDS.

#### STRUCTURAL STEEL

- 1. STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING STRENGTH OF MATERIALS: E. STEEL SHAPES AND PLATES.......Fy=50 KSI, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
  - BOLTS .. F. ...A 307 OR F593 (TYPE 316), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
  - ANCHOR RODS .ASTM F 1554 GR 55, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
  - STAINLESS STEEL ....Fy=25 KSI, TYPE 316L, UNLESS NOTED Η. OTHERWISE
- MINIMUM SIZE WELDS FOR CONNECTIONS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE 3/16 INCH UNLESS NOTED 2. OTHERWISE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING / SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED UNTIL ALL MEMBERS HAVE BEEN BOLTED OR WELDED SO MEMBERS ARE NOT OVERSTRESSED.
- 4. ALL WELDS SHALL CONFORM TO AWS D1.1 LATEST EDITION.

|     | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION | NS    | NS       | 4/25/2022 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| No. | Issue                   | Drawn | Approved | Date      |

Plot Date: 26 April 2022 - 10:14 AM

| Plotted By: Nathan Sa |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_10-S-001\_S-NOTES.dwg

- 5. FOR WELDS NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, PROVIDE COMPLETE PENETRATION OR FILLET WELDS WHICH FULLY DEVELOP THE STRENGTH OF THE CONNECTION MEMBER IN ACCORDANCE WITH WELDING CODE AWS D1.1 LATEST EDITION.
- 6. ALL EXPOSED NON-GALVANIZED STEEL SURFACES AND FASTENERS SHALL BE EITHER STAINLESS STEEL OR COATED PER SPECIFICATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 7. BOLTS THREADS OF ALL BOLTS SHALL BE COATED WITH ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND
- 8. STRUCTURAL STEEL WELDING:
- PER LATEST AWS D 01.1 BY WELDERS QUALIFIED PER AWS FOR THE TYPE AND POSITION OF THE WELDS. ALL FILLER METAL SHALL MEET CHARPY IMPACT CRITERIA OF 20 FT-LBS AT -20° F AND SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM CARBON CONTENT OF 0.20%. ELECTRODES SHALL BE PROPERLY CONDITIONED E7018-1 OR E71T8-Ni 1%. SUBMIT WELDER QUALIFICATIONS AND WELDING PROCEDURES FOR APPROVAL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CERTIFIED WELDING INSPECTOR TO INSPECT ALL SHOP WELDS. ALL WELDS SHALL BE 100% VISUALLY INSPECTED. IN ADDITION, 10% OF ALL CJP SHOP WELDS SHALL BE TESTED BY UT EXAMINATION, OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD, BY AN INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED WELDING INSPECTOR.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 100% VISUAL INSPECTION OF FIELD WELDS. ANY WELD FAILING INSPECTION SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR' S EXPENSE, WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE COST FOR RETESTING. THE CONTRACTING OFFICER MAY PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSPECTION OF SHOP AND FIELD WELDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REPAIRS REQUIRED AS A RESULT OF ADDITIONAL CONTRACTING OFFICER INSPECTIONS.
- ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR ALL WELD INSPECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO AWS D1.1 CRITERIA FOR DYNAMICALLY LOADED STRUCTURES.

#### UHMW

ULTRA HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYETHYLENE (UHMW) SHALL BE UV STABILIZED VIRGIN MATERIAL. VIRGIN RESIN SHALL BE HOMOPOLYMER OF ETHYLENE WITH INTRINSIC VISCOSITY (IV) BETWEEN 22.0 AND 28.0 DL/G PER ASTM D792. FINISHED FORM SHALL MAINTAIN ULTRAVIOLET STABILITY FOR MINIMUM 25 YEARS AND SHALL BE FREE OF FRESHWATER OF PETROLEUM PRODUCT LEACHABLE MATERIAL. COLOR SHALL BE WHITE. FINISHED FORM SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (ASTM D792): ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH, MIN (ASTM D638): 6,300 PSI ULTIMATE ELONGATION, MIN (ASTM D638): IMPACT STRENGTH (ASTM 256): HARDNESS, MIN: COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION (ASTM D1894): NIL WATER ABSORPTION (ASTM D570):

## THERMAL EXPANSION, MAX:

#### FIELD REPAIRS

- 1. GALVANIZED/METALIZED COATING FIELD REPAIR FIELD REPAIR OF FIELD WELDS OR OTHER DAMAGED AREAS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A760, USING ZINC-BASE SOLDERS, SUCH AS "GALV-STICK" OR APPROVED EQUAL, FOLLOWED BY A TOP COAT OF ZINC RICH PAINT. REPAIR SHALL FOLLOW PROCEDURES INDICATED IN ASTM A760, ANNEX A1, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 2. FIELD WELDING PREHEAT STEEL TO A MINIMUM 50°F TO DRIVE OFF MOISTURE AND WELD PER AWS D1.1.
- 3. GROUT PLACEMENT
  - HIGH-STRENGTH GROUT SHALL BE PLACED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT INTENDED METHODS OF PREPARING SUBSTRATE, MIXING, TRANSPORTING, PLACING AND FINISHING GROUT.
  - -- PRIOR TO PLACEMENT, GROUTED SURFACES SHALL BE FREED OF DUST AND DIRT USING HIGH-PRESSURE POTABLE WATER. MIX GROUT WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED WATER QUANTITY. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL WATER. -- COLD WEATHER GROUT/ CONCRETE SHALL FOLLOW APPROPRIATE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ACI 306R. WHERE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 40°F PROVIDE HEATED MATERIAL OR INSIDE SHELTER TO MAINTAIN 40°F MATERIAL

NOTES:

LENGTHS SHOWN ARE FOR GRADE 60 UNCOATED BARS.

TOP BARS: HORIZONTAL BARS WITH MORE THAN 12" OF FRESH

BAR

S/2

S/2

– <sup>C</sup>LBAR

CONCRETE

SURFACE

LENGTHS SHOWN ARE IN INCHES.

CONCRETE CAST BELOW THEM.

CONCRETE

SURFACE

THE QUANTITY 's' IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

BAR

0.935 – 0.955 GM/CM3

250 PERCENT TEST METHOD A, IZOD NON-BREAK FOR ALL FIVE DETERMINATIONS IN SAMPLE SHORE D 63 KINETIC, MAXIMUM 0.11 STATIC, MAXIMUM 0.20

9.1x10-5 IN/IN/°F

SCALE: NTS TEMPERATURE FOR 4 DAYS OR UNTIL GROUT/ CONCRETE OBTAINS fc = 2500 PSI. - PENETRATION #5 DIAGONAL BARS x 3'-0" LONG CENTERED ON PENETRATION, SPACE AT 8" MAX THROUGHOUT WALL THICKNESS d. TYP END MAIN BARS INTERUPTED BY **OPENING WITH STD HOOK** • WHERE MAIN BARS ARE INTERUPTED BY OPENING, ADD ONE HALF THE INTERUPTED BARS EACH SIDE OF OPENING. (MIN 2-#5 BARS EACH SIDE)



|   | Bar is one inch on original size sheet |    |
|---|--|----|
| ٥ |  | 1" |

Reuse of Documents This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of GHD and shall not be reused in whole or in part for any other project without GHD's written authorization.



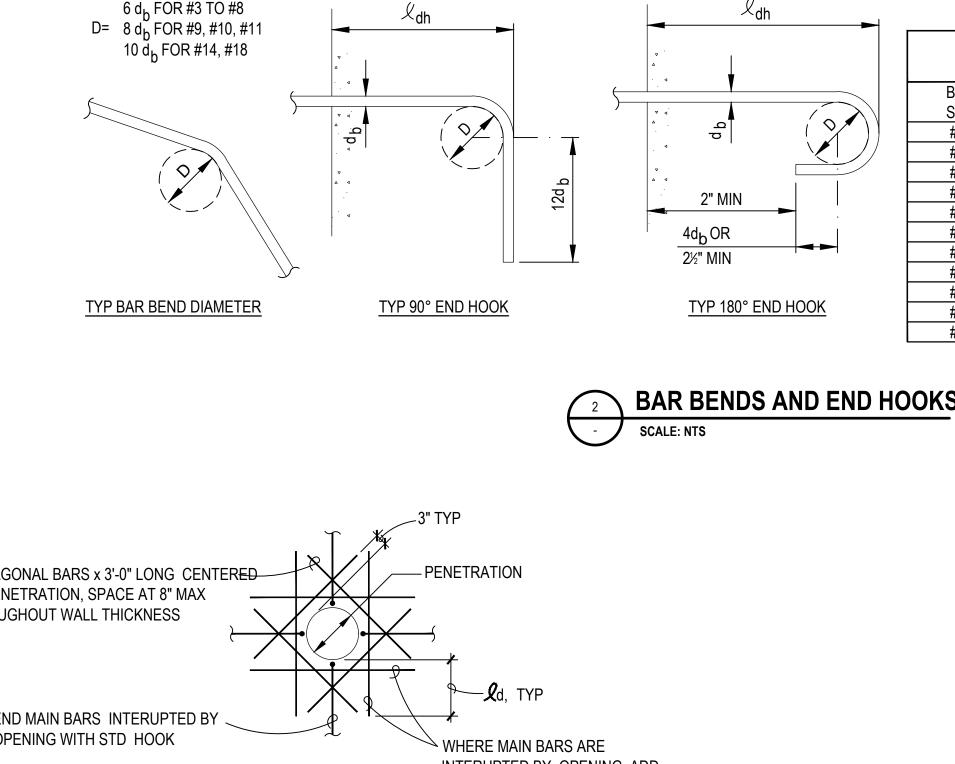
GHD Inc. 718 Third Street Eureka California 95501 USA **T** 1 707 443 8326 **F** 1 707 444 8330 **W** www.ghd.com

| Drawn N. SANGER   | Designer B. SHERWOOD   | Client CITY OF ARCATA<br>Project ARCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJ | ГОТ                          |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Drafting<br>Check <b>O.GOODE</b>  | Design<br>Check J. PAN |  | ECT                          |
| Project<br>Manager <b>N. SANGER</b>   | Date 04/25/2022        | Project No. 11191119   |                              |
| This document shall not be used for construction unless signed and sealed for construction. |                        | Original Size ANSI D Sheet No. S-001                                 | Sheet <b>11</b> of <b>13</b> |

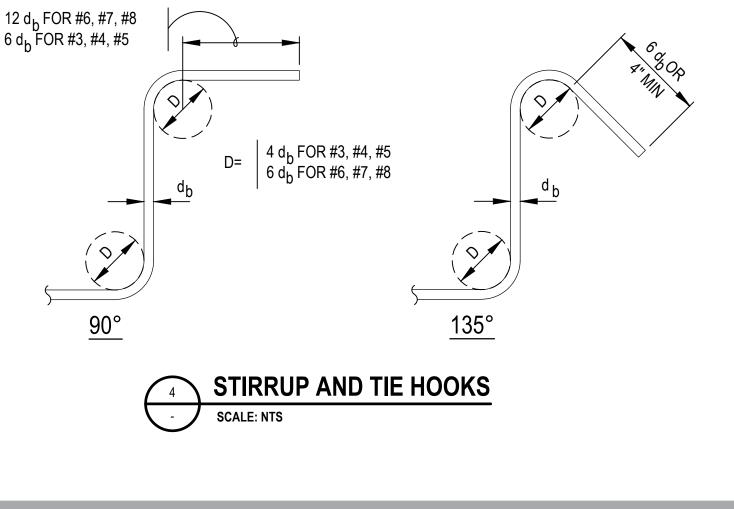
## **STRUCTURAL STANDARD DETAILS - CONCRETE**

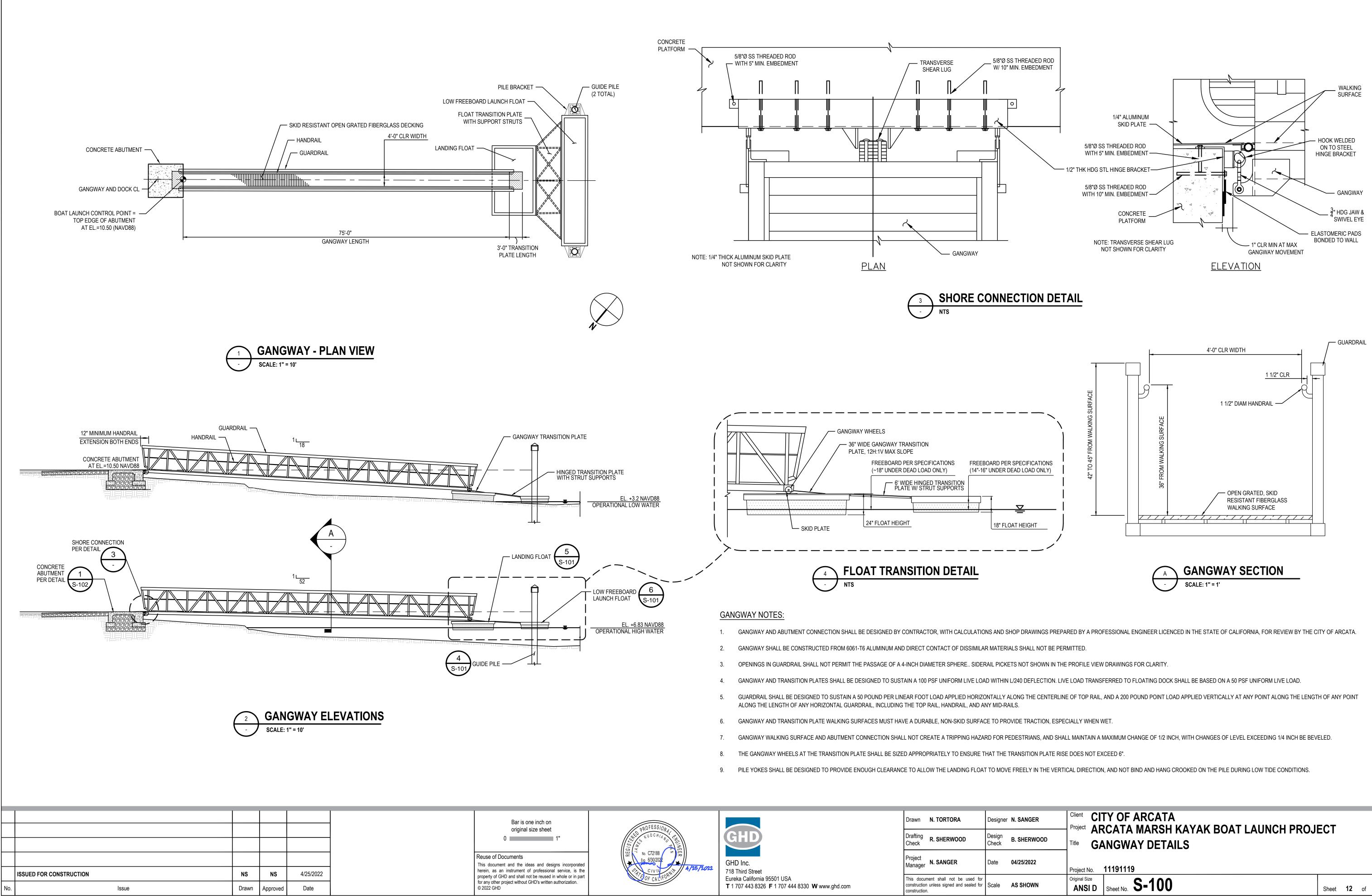
|  |        |            |               | D      | EVELOP |          | NGTH ( La     | d )    |               |            |               |        |
|--|--------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| BAR  |        | 3000 PSI ( | CONC (f'c     | )      |        | 4000 PSI | CONC (f'c     | :)     |               | 5000 PSI ( | CONC (f'c     | )      |
| SIZE   | TC     | DP         | ÓTH           | HER    | ТС     | DР       | ÓTH           | HER    | Т             | ЭP         | ÓTH           | HER    |
|  | s ≥ 6" | s < 6"     | s ≥ 6"        | s < 6" | s ≥ 6" | s < 6"   | s ≥ 6"        | s < 6" | <u>s</u> ≥ 6" | s < 6"     | s ≥ 6"        | s < 6" |
| #3   | 13     | 22         | 12            | 17     | 12     | 19       | 12            | 15     | 12            | 17         | 12            | 13     |
| #4   | 18     | 29         | 14            | 22     | 15     | 25       | 12            | 19     | 14            | 23         | 12            | 17     |
| #5   | 22     | 36         | 17            | 28     | 19     | 31       | 15            | 24     | 17            | 28         | 13            | 22     |
| #6   | 26     | 43         | 20            | 33     | 23     | 37       | 18            | 29     | 20            | 34         | 16            | 26     |
| #7   | 38     | 63         | 29            | 48     | 33     | 54       | 25            | 42     | 29            | 49         | 23            | 38     |
| #8   | 43     | 72         | 33            | 55     | 37     | 62       | 29            | 48     | 34            | 56         | 26            | 43     |
| #9   | 49     | 81         | 37            | 62     | 42     | 70       | 33            | 54     | 38            | 63         | 29            | 48     |
| #10  | 56     | 89         | 43            | 69     | 49     | 78       | 38            | 60     | 44            | 69         | 34            | 54     |
| #11  | 68     | 98         | 52            | 76     | 59     | 85       | 45            | 66     | 53            | 76         | 41            | 59     |
| TENSION LAP SPLICE LENGTH (CLASS 'B' SPLICE) |        |            |               |        |        |          |               |        |               |            |               |        |
| BAR  |        |            | CONC (f'c     | /      |        | 4000 PSI |               | /      |               | 5000 PSI ( |               | /      |
| SIZE   | ТС     | OP         | OTH           | HER    | TC     | DР       | OTH           | HER    | T(            | OP         | OTH           | HER    |
|  | s ≥ 6" | s < 6"     | s <u>≥</u> 6" | s < 6" | s ≥ 6" | s < 6"   | s <b>≥</b> 6" | s < 6" | s ≥ 6"        | s < 6"     | s <b>≥</b> 6" | s < 6" |
| #3   | 17     | 28         | 16            | 22     | 16     | 25       | 16            | 19     | 16            | 22         | 16            | 17     |
| #4   | 23     | 38         | 18            | 29     | 20     | 33       | 16            | 25     | 18            | 29         | 16            | 23     |
| #5   | 28     | 47         | 22            | 36     | 25     | 41       | 19            | 31     | 22            | 36         | 17            | 28     |
| #6   | 34     | 56         | 26            | 43     | 29     | 49       | 23            | 38     | 26            | 44         | 20            | 34     |
| #7   | 49     | 82         | 38            | 63     | 43     | 71       | 33            | 55     | 38            | 63         | 30            | 49     |
| #8   | 56     | 93         | 43            | 72     | 49     | 81       | 38            | 62     | 44            | 72         | 34            | 56     |
| #9   | 63     | 105        | 49            | 81     | 55     | 91       | 42            | 70     | 49            | 81         | 38            | 63     |
| #10  | 73     | 116        | 56            | 90     | 63     | 101      | 49            | 78     | 57            | 90         | 44            | 70     |
| #11  | 88     | 128        | 68            | 99     | 76     | 111      | 59            | 85     | 68            | 99         | 53            | 76     |

## **REINFORCING DEVELOPMENT AND LAP SPLICE IN CONCRETE** SCALE: NTS



| MINIMUM TENSION EMBEDMENT LENGTHS (IN.) $\mathcal{L}_{dh}$ FOR STANDARD END HOOKS ON REINFORCING BARS |      |               |                 |      |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|---------------|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| BAR   |      | NORMAL WEIGHT | CONCRETE, fc, P | SI   |  |  |  |  |
| SIZE  | 3000 | 4000          | 5000            | 6000 |  |  |  |  |
| #3  | 6    | 6             | 6               | 6    |  |  |  |  |
| #4  | 8    | 7             | 6               | 6    |  |  |  |  |
| #5  | 10   | 9             | 8               | 7    |  |  |  |  |
| #6  | 12   | 10            | 9               | 9    |  |  |  |  |
| #7  | 14   | 12            | 11              | 10   |  |  |  |  |
| #8  | 16   | 14            | 12              | 11   |  |  |  |  |
| #9  | 18   | 15            | 14              | 13   |  |  |  |  |
| #10   | 20   | 17            | 16              | 14   |  |  |  |  |
| #11   | 22   | 19            | 17              | 16   |  |  |  |  |
| #14   | 38   | 33            | 29              | 27   |  |  |  |  |
| #18   | 50   | 43            | 39              | 35   |  |  |  |  |





Plot Date: 26 April 2022 - 10:18 AM

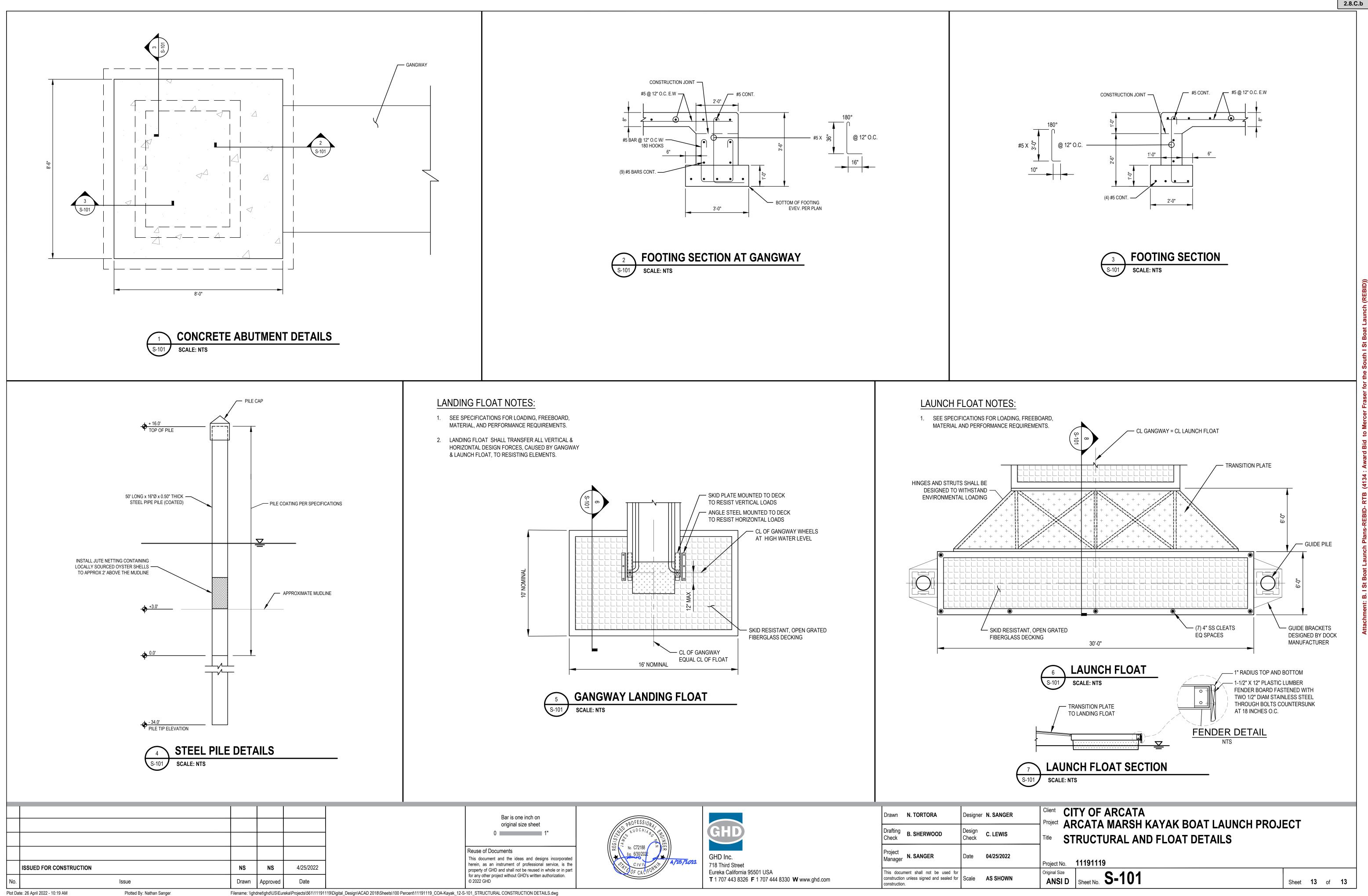
Plotted By: Nathan Sanger

Filename: \\ghdnet\ghd\US\Eureka\Projects\561\11191119\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2018\Sheets\100 Percent\11191119\_COA-Kayak\_11-S-100\_GANGWAY.dwg

|   | Bar is one inch on original size sheet |    |
|---|--|----|
| 0 |  | 1" |

| Drawn              | N. TORTORA   | Designer        | N. SAN  |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Drafting<br>Check  | R. SHERWOOD  | Design<br>Check | B. SHE  |
| Project<br>Manager | N. SANGER  | Date            | 04/25/2 |
|                    | nent shall not be used for<br>unless signed and sealed for | Scale           | AS SH   |

| ANGER   |                      | TY OF ARCATA<br>RCATA MARSH KAYAK BOAT LAUNCH PROJ | ЕСТ   |    |    |    |
|---------|----------------------|--|-------|----|----|----|
| HERWOOD |                      | ANGWAY DETAILS                                     |       |    |    |    |
| 5/2022  | Project No.          | 11191119   |       |    |    |    |
| HOWN    | Original Size ANSI D | Sheet No. <b>S-100</b>                             | Sheet | 12 | of | 13 |



Plot Date: 26 April 2022 - 10:19 AM

Plotted By: Nathan Sanger



March 15, 2023

| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members  |
|-----------|---|
| FROM:     | Danette Demello, Assistant City Manager   |
| PREPARER: | Danette Demello, Assistant City Manager   |
| DATE:     | March 07, 2023  |
| TITLE:    | Adopt Resolution No. 223-43, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of<br>Arcata Amending the Class and Pay Resolution—Management, Mid-<br>Management, Confidential & Appointed Employees [to Correct a Typographical<br>Error to Salary Range C177, Step 2]. |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council adopt Adopt Resolution No. 223-43, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata Amending the Class and Pay Resolution—Management, Mid-Management, Confidential & Appointed Employees [to correct a typographical error to Salary Range C177, Step 2].

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

While the City's Personnel Rules and Regulations (PR&Rs) grant authority to the City Manager to adopt changes to the City's Classification Plan (i.e., job descriptions); Chapter IV, Section 2, of the PR&Rs require amendments or revisions to the Compensation Plan be adopted by resolution of the City Council.

#### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION:**

CalPERS and the City's Auditors consider the official salary of a position to be that which is on a publicly adopted salary schedule. When the Auditors are conducting the annual audit they will pull a sample of employee files to check that the Personnel Action Form assigning an employee's pay matches that of the adopted Salary Resolution. Similarly, when an employee retirees from the City, CalPERS may require copies of adopted Salary Resolutions to confirm pay reported for the employee is the same as the publicly adopted Salary Resolution.

For this particular situation, the salary for Step 2 of Salary Grade C177 should be represented on \$56,520.84 per year, rather than the currently approved salary of \$56,250.84. The pay is correct in the City's payroll system but had been transposed on the publicly adopted Salary Resolution. The Resolution before you corrects that typo.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

No budget impact with this action.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

A. Resolution No. 223-43 (PDF)

2.8.D.a

#### RESOLUTION NO. 223-43 RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA AMENDING THE CLASS AND PAY RESOLUTION

#### MANAGEMENT, MID-MANAGEMENT, CONFIDENTIAL AND APPOINTED EMPLOYEES

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Arcata that appointive officers and employees shall be compensated as follows. This resolution supercedes Resolution No. 223-38

#### Section 1.

#### Effective 06/25/2022

Reflecting the 4% negotiated salary increase effective the pay period that includes 7/1/22 and additional Step 5A\* effective the pay period that includes 7/1/22 Based on 26 bi-weekly pay periods

#### MANAGEMENT, MID-MANAGEMENT, CONFIDENTIAL CLASSIFICATIONS:

| Classification                                      | Salary Grade |           |    |           |    |            |    | Salary    | Ste | ps        |    |           |    |                      |
|---|--------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------------------|
|   |              |           |    | 1         |    | 2          |    | 3         |     | 4         |    | 5         |    | 5A                   |
| Information Technology and Digital Media Specialist | C158         | Annual    | \$ | 51,154.89 | \$ | 53,712.64  | \$ | 56,398.28 | \$  | 59,218.19 | \$ | 62,179.09 | \$ | 63,733.58            |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 1,967.50  | \$ | 2,065.87   | \$ | 2,169.16  | \$  | 2,277.62  | \$ | 2,391.50  | \$ | 2,451.2              |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$ | 24.59     | \$ | 25.82      | \$ | 27.11     | \$  | 28.47     | \$ | 29.89     | \$ | 30.64                |
| Executive Assistant/Deputy City Clerk               | C177         | Annual    | \$ | 53,829.36 | \$ | 56,520.84  | \$ | 59,346.87 | \$  | 62,314.23 | \$ | 65,429.94 | \$ | 67,065.6             |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 2,070.36  | \$ | 2,173.88   | \$ |           | \$  | 2,396.70  | \$ | 2,516.54  | \$ | 2,579.4              |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$ | 25.88     | \$ | 27.17      | \$ | 28.53     | \$  | 29.96     | \$ | 31.46     | \$ | 32.24                |
| Payroll/Personnel Specialist                        | C185         | Annual    | \$ | 56,028.11 | \$ | 58,829.50  | \$ | 61,770.98 | \$  | 64,859.52 | \$ | 68,102.50 | \$ | 69,805.0€            |
| Personnel Specialist                                |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 2,154.93  | \$ | 2,262.67   | \$ | 2,375.81  | \$  | 2,494.60  | \$ | 2,619.33  | \$ | 2,684.8´             |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$ | 26.94     | \$ | 28.28      | \$ | 29.70     | \$  | 31.18     | \$ | 32.74     | \$ | 33.56                |
| City Clerk  | M142         | Annual    | \$ | 64,221.93 | \$ | 67,433.04  | \$ | 70,804.70 | \$  | 74,344.92 | \$ | 78,062.15 | \$ | 80,013.7(            |
| Juvenile Diversion Counselor I                      |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 2,470.07  | \$ | 2,593.58   | \$ | 2,723.26  | \$  | 2,859.42  | \$ | 3,002.39  | \$ | 3,077.4              |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$ | 30.88     | \$ | 32.42      | \$ | 34.04     | \$  | 35.74     | \$ | 37.53     | \$ | 38.47                |
| Contracts & Special Projects Manager                | M152         | Annual    | \$ | 67,512.13 | \$ | 70,887.72  | \$ | 74,432.12 | \$  | 78,153.71 | \$ | 82,061.39 | \$ | 84,112.92            |
| Environmental Programs Manager                      |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 2,596.62  | \$ | 2,726.45   | \$ | 2,862.77  | \$  | 3,005.91  | \$ | 3,156.21  | \$ | 3,235.1 <sup>4</sup> |
| Finance Manager                                     |              | Hourly    | \$ | 32.46     | \$ | 34.08      | \$ | 35.78     | \$  | 37.57     | \$ | 39.45     | \$ | 40.44                |
| Police Business Manager                             |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    | 1                    |
| Project and Grant Manager                           |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                      |
| SCADA Systems Manager                               |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                      |
| Senior Planner                                      |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                      |
| Transit Manager                                     |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                      |
| Wastewater Operations and Compliance Manager        |              |           |    |           |    |            |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                      |
|   | 1470         |           | ¢  |           | ۴  | 77 5 40 00 | ÷  | 01 405 00 | ۴   | 05 400 00 | ¢  | 00 771 50 | ۴  |                      |
| Juvenile Diversion Counselor II (licensed MFT/LCSW) | M170         | Annual    | \$ | 73,855.24 | \$ | 77,548.00  | \$ | -,,       | \$  | 85,496.66 | \$ | ,         | \$ | 92,015.79            |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ | 2,840.59  | \$ | 2,982.62   | \$ | 3,131.75  | \$  | 3,288.33  | \$ | 3,452,75  |    | 3 539 07             |

| Classification  | Salary Grade | ,         |                  |                  | Salary           | Ste | eps        |                  | 2.8.D.a                           |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |              | Hourly    | \$<br>35.51      | \$<br>37.28      | \$<br>39.15      | \$  | 41.10      | \$<br>43.16      | \$<br>44.24                       |
| Building Official   | M185         | Annual    | \$<br>79,394.38  | \$<br>83,364.10  | \$<br>87,532.31  | \$  | 91,800.76  | \$<br>96,504.37  | \$<br>98,916.98 0                 |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | 3,053.63         | \$<br>3,206.31   | \$<br>3,366.63   | \$  | 3,530.80   | \$<br>3,711.71   | \$<br>3,804.5(                    |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$<br>38.17      | \$<br>40.08      | \$<br>42.08      | \$  | 44.13      | \$<br>46.40      | \$<br>47.56 dt                    |
| Assistant City Engineer   | M198         | Annual    | \$<br>84,927.98  | \$<br>89,174.36  | \$<br>93,633.07  | \$  | 98,314.74  | \$<br>103,230.49 | \$<br>105,811.2                   |
| Deputy Director Community Development   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$<br>3,266.46   | \$<br>3,429.78   | \$<br>- ,        | \$  | 3,781.34   | \$<br>3,970.40   | \$<br>4,069.66 💆                  |
| Deputy Director Environmental Services (Community Services)<br>Deputy Director Environmental Services (Utilities/Streets)<br>Deputy Director Information Technology |              | Hourly    | \$<br>40.83      | \$<br>42.87      | \$<br>45.02      | \$  | 47.27      | \$<br>49.63      | \$<br>Class&Pay                   |
| Police Lieutenant   | MS198        | Annual    | \$<br>92,077.81  | \$<br>96,681.71  | \$<br>101,515.79 | \$  | 106,591.58 | \$<br>111,921.17 | \$<br><b>1</b> 14,719.2( <b>*</b> |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$<br>3,541.45   | \$<br>3,718.53   | \$<br>3,904.45   | \$  | 4,099.68   | \$<br>4,304.66   | \$<br>4,412.28                    |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$<br>44.27      | \$<br>46.48      | \$<br>48.81      | \$  | 51.25      | \$<br>53.81      | \$<br>55.1{ <b>55.1</b>           |
| Assistant City Manager  | M232         | Annual    | \$<br>100,619.64 | \$<br>105,650.62 | \$<br>110,933.15 | \$  | 116,479.81 | \$<br>122,303.79 | \$<br>125,361.38                  |
| City Engineer   |              | Bi-Weekly | \$<br>3,869.99   | \$<br>4,063.49   | \$<br>4,266.66   | \$  | 4,479.99   | \$<br>4,703.99   | \$<br>4,821.5                     |
| Director of Environmental Services<br>Director of Community Development<br>Finance Director<br>Special Project Engineer   |              | Hourly    | \$<br>48.37      | \$<br>50.79      | \$<br>53.33      | \$  | 56.00      | \$<br>58.80      | \$<br>Adopt Reso                  |
| Chief of Police   | MS232        | Annual    | \$<br>109,098.19 | \$<br>114,553.09 | \$<br>120,280.76 | \$  | 126,294.79 | \$<br>132,609.54 | \$<br>135,924.78                  |
|   |              | Bi-Weekly | 4,196.08         | \$<br>4,405.89   | \$               | \$  | 4,857.49   | \$<br>5,100.37   | \$<br>5,227.88                    |
|   |              | Hourly    | \$<br>52.45      | \$<br>55.07      | \$<br>57.83      | \$  | 60.72      | \$<br>63.75      | \$<br>65.3                        |

#### Classification

Salary Grade

Salary Steps

2.8.D.a

#### Section 2.

#### APPOINTED CLASSIFICATIONS: Effective 02/19/2023

|              |              |           |               |    |            |     |           |    |            |      |           |     | (        |  |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----|------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----------|--|
|              | Salary Grade | •         | Salary Steps  |    |            |     |           |    |            |      |           |     |          |  |
|              |              | _         | 1             |    | 2          |     | 3         |    | 4          |      | 5         |     | 5A t     |  |
| City Manager | CM100        | Annual    | \$ 132,840.00 | \$ | 139,482.00 | \$1 | 46,456.10 | \$ | 153,778.91 | \$ 1 | 61,467.85 | \$1 | 65,504.5 |  |
|              |              | Bi-Weekly | \$ 5,109.23   | \$ | 5,364.69   | \$  | 5,632.93  | \$ | 5,914.57   | \$   | 6,210.30  | \$  | 6,365.56 |  |
|              |              | Hourly    | \$ 63.87      | \$ | 67.06      | \$  | 70.41     | \$ | 73.93      | \$   | 77.63     | \$  | 79.57    |  |

#### CalPERS Program:

MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYEES: 2.7% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employee pay 11% (8% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employees pay 10% (7% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2% @ 62, for "New Members", currently employees pay 9.75% (6.75% member rate [subject to CalPERS actuary change annually] and 3% of employer rate).

SAFETY EMPLOYEES: 3% @ 50 AND 3% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employees pay 12% (9% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2.7% @ 57, for "New Members", currently employees pay 14.5% (13% member rate [subject to CalPERS actuary change annually] and 1.5% of employer rate).

\*Effective the pay period that includes July 1, 2022, the City shall implement a Step 5A that is 2.5% higher than Step 5 for Mgt/Mid-Mgt/Confidential classifications.

#### Section 3.

#### Effective 06/25/2023

#### MANAGEMENT, MID-MANAGEMENT, CONFIDENTIAL CLASSIFICATIONS:

|  | AL CLASSIFIC |                     | •        |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
|--|--------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Classification   | Salary Grade |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          | alary Steps            |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
|  | 0.450        |                     |          | 1                     | Ļ        | 2                     |          | 3                     | Ļ        | 4                      |          | 5                      | Ļ        | 5A                     |          | 6                   |
| nformation Technology and Digital Media Specialist   | C158         | Annual<br>Bi-Weekly | \$<br>\$ | 53,201.09<br>2,046.20 | \$<br>\$ | 55,861.15<br>2,148.51 | \$<br>\$ |                       | \$<br>\$ | 61,586.92<br>2,368.73  | \$<br>\$ | 64,666.25<br>2,487.16  | \$<br>\$ | 66,282.92<br>2,549.34  | \$<br>\$ | 67,899.5<br>2,611.5 |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 2,040.20              | φ<br>\$  | 2,140.51              | φ<br>\$  | ,                     | φ<br>\$  | 2,308.73               | φ<br>\$  | 31.09                  | ֆ<br>\$  | 31.87                  | ֆ<br>\$  | 32.6                |
| ecutive Assistant/Deputy City Clerk  | C177         | Annual              | \$       | 55,982.53             | \$       | 58,781.67             | \$       | ,                     | \$       | 64,806.80              | \$       | 68,047.14              | \$       | 69,748.32              | \$       | 71,449.5            |
|  |              | Bi-Weekly           | \$       | 2,153.17              | \$       | 2,260.83              | \$       | 2,373.87              | \$       | 2,492.57               | \$       | 2,617.20               | \$       | 2,682.63               | \$       | 2,748.0             |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 26.91                 | \$       | 28.26                 | \$       | 29.67                 | \$       | 31.16                  | \$       | 32.71                  | \$       | 33.53                  | \$       | 34.3                |
| ayroll/Personnel Specialist  | C185         | Annual              | \$       | 58,269.23             |          | 61,182.68             | \$       | ,                     | \$       | 67,453.90              | \$       | 70,826.60              | \$       | 72,597.26              |          | 74,367.9            |
| ersonnel Specialist  |              | Bi-Weekly           | \$<br>¢  | 2,241.12              | \$<br>¢  | 2,353.18<br>29.41     | \$       | 2,470.84<br>30.89     | \$<br>¢  | 2,594.38<br>32.43      | \$<br>¢  | 2,724.10               | \$<br>¢  | 2,792.20<br>34.90      | \$<br>¢  | 2,860.3<br>35.7     |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 28.01                 | Ф        | 29.41                 | Ф        | 30.89                 | Ф        | 32.43                  | Ф        | 34.05                  | \$       | 34.90                  | Þ        | 30.7                |
| ty Clerk   | M142         | Annual              | \$       | 66,790.81             | •        | 70,130.36             |          | ,                     | \$       | 77,318.72              | \$       | 81,184.64              |          | 83,214.25              |          | 85,243.8            |
| venile Diversion Counselor I   |              | Bi-Weekly           | \$       | 2,568.88              | \$       | 2,697.32              | \$       | 2,832.19              | \$       | 2,973.80               | \$       | 3,122.49               | \$       | 3,200.55               | \$       | 3,278.6             |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 32.11                 | \$       | 33.72                 | \$       | 35.40                 | \$       | 37.17                  | \$       | 39.03                  | \$       | 40.01                  | \$       | 40.9                |
| ontracts & Special Projects Manager  | M152         | Annual              | \$       | 70,212.62             | \$       | 73,723.23             | \$       | 77,409.40             | \$       | 81,279.86              | \$       | 85,343.85              | \$       | 87,477.44              | \$       | 89,611.0            |
| nvironmental Programs Manager  |              | Bi-Weekly           | \$       | 2,700.49              | \$       | 2,835.51              | \$       | 2,977.28              | \$       | 3,126.15               | \$       | 3,282.46               | \$       | 3,364.52               | \$       | 3,446.5             |
| nance Manager  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 33.76                 | \$       | 35.44                 | \$       | 37.22                 | \$       | 39.08                  | \$       | 41.03                  | \$       | 42.06                  | \$       | 43.0                |
| olice Business Manager<br>oject and Grant Manager  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| CADA Systems Manager   |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| enior Planner  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| ansit Manager  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| astewater Operations and Compliance Manager  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
|  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| venile Diversion Counselor II (licensed MFT/LCSW)  | M170         | Annual              | \$       | 76,809.45             | \$       | 80,649.92             | \$       | 84,682.40             | \$       | 88,916.53              | \$       | 93,362.36              | \$       | 95,696.42              | \$       | 98,030.4            |
|  | 10170        | Bi-Weekly           | φ<br>\$  | 2,954.21              | φ<br>\$  | 3,101.92              | φ<br>\$  | 3,257.02              | φ<br>\$  | 3,419.87               | φ<br>\$  | 3,590.86               | φ<br>\$  | 3,680.63               | φ<br>\$  | 3,770.4             |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 36.93                 | \$       | 38.77                 |          | 40.71                 | •        | 42.75                  | •        |                        | \$       |                        |          | 47.1                |
|  |              |                     |          |                       |          |                       |          |                       |          |                        |          |                        |          |                        |          |                     |
| uilding Official   | M185         | Annual              | \$       | 82,570.16             | \$       | 86,698.66             | \$       | 91,033.60             | \$       | 95,472.79              | \$       | 100,364.54             | \$       | 102,873.66             | \$       | 105,382.7           |
|  |              | Bi-Weekly           | \$       | 3,175.78              | \$       | 3,334.56              | \$       | 3,501.29              | \$       | 3,672.03               | \$       | 3,860.17               | \$       | 3,956.68               | \$       | 4,053.1             |
|  |              | Hourly              | \$       | 39.70                 | \$       | 41.68                 | \$       | 43.77                 | \$       | 45.90<br>102,247.33    | \$       | 48.25                  | \$       | 49.46                  | \$       | 50.6                |
|  | 1400         |                     | <b>^</b> | 00 005 40             | <b>^</b> | 00 744 00             | ¢        | 07 070 00             | <b>^</b> | 100 047 00             | <b>^</b> |                        | <b>^</b> | 110 010 70             | <b>^</b> | 440 707 -           |
| sistant City Engineer<br>puty Director Community Development                                       | M198         | Annual<br>Bi Wookly | \$<br>\$ | 88,325.10<br>3,397.12 | \$<br>\$ | 92,741.33<br>3,566.97 | \$       | 97,378.39<br>3,745.32 | \$<br>¢  | 102,247.33<br>3,932.59 | \$<br>\$ | 107,359.71<br>4,129.22 | \$<br>¢  | 110,043.70<br>4,232.45 | \$<br>\$ | 112,727.            |
| eputy Director Community Development<br>eputy Director Environmental Services (Community Services) |              | Bi-Weekly<br>Hourly | ծ<br>\$  | 3,397.12<br>42.46     | φ        | 3,566.97<br>44.59     | φ        | 3,745.32<br>46.82     | φ        | 3,932.59<br>49.16      | φ        | 4,129.22               | φ        | 4,232.45<br>52.91      | φ        | 4,335.0<br>54.2     |
| eputy Director Environmental Services (Utilities/Streets)  |              | nouny               | Ψ        | -12.70                | Ψ        | 03                    | Ψ        | -10.02                | Ψ        | 40.10                  | Ψ        | 01.02                  | Ψ        | 52.51                  | Ψ        | 04.2                |

| Classification<br>Deputy Director Information Technology   | Salary Grade | ]                             |  |               |                                       | Salary Steps |                         | 2.8.D.a   |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| Police Lieutenant  | MS198        | Annual<br>Bi-Weekly<br>Hourly | \$ 95,760.92<br>\$ 3,683.11<br>\$ 46.04  | \$ 3,867.27   | \$ 4,060.63                           | \$ 4,263.66  |                         | \$ 4,700.6  |
| Assistant City Manager<br>City Engineer<br>Director of Environmental Services<br>Director of Community Development<br>Finance Director<br>Special Project Engineer | M232         | Annual<br>Bi-Weekly<br>Hourly | \$ 104,644.43<br>\$ 4,024.79<br>\$ 50.31 | • • • • • • • | \$115,370.48<br>\$4,437.33<br>\$55.47 | \$ 4,659.19  | \$ 4,892.15 \$ 5,014.46 |   |
| Chief of Police  | MS232        | Annual<br>Bi-Weekly<br>Hourly | \$ 113,462.12<br>\$ 4,363.93<br>\$ 54.55 | \$ 4,582.12   | \$125,091.99<br>\$4,811.23<br>\$60.14 | \$ 5,051.79  | \$ 5,304.38 \$ 5,436.99 | \$ 144,809.6; <b>3</b><br>\$ 5,569.6; <b>5</b><br>\$ 69.6; <b>5</b> |

APPOINTED CLASSIFICATIONS:

|              | Salary Grade |           |                  |     |           |     |           | S  | alary Steps |      |            |      |            |                 |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|------|------------|------|------------|-----------------|
|              |              |           | 1                |     | 2         |     | 3         |    | 4           |      | 5          |      | 5A         | 6               |
| City Manager | CM100        | Annual    | \$<br>132,840.00 | \$1 | 39,482.00 | \$1 | 46,456.10 | \$ | 153,778.91  | \$ 1 | 161,467.85 | \$ ´ | 165,504.55 | \$<br>169,541.2 |
|              |              | Bi-Weekly | \$<br>5,109.23   | \$  | 5,364.69  | \$  | 5,632.93  | \$ | 5,914.57    | \$   | 6,210.30   | \$   | 6,520.82   | \$<br>6,520.8   |
|              |              | Hourly    | \$<br>63.87      | \$  | 67.06     | \$  | 70.41     | \$ | 73.93       | \$   | 77.63      | \$   | 81.51      | \$<br>81.5      |

CalPERS Program:

Classification

MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYEES: 2.7% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employee pay 11% (8% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employees pay 10% (7% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2% @ 62, for "New Members", currently employees pay 9.75% (6.75% member rate [subject to CalPERS actuary change annually] and 3% of employer rate).

SAFETY EMPLOYEES: 3% @ 50 AND 3% @ 55, for "Classic Members", currently employees pay 12% (9% member rate and 3% of employer rate); 2.7% @ 57, for "New Members", currently employees pay 14.5% (13% member rate [subject CalPERS actuary change annually] and 1.5% of employer rate).

Effective the pay period that includes July 1, 2022, the City shall implement a Step 5A that is 2.5% higher than Step 5 for Mgt/Mid-Mgt/Confidential classifications.

Salary Grade

\*Effective the pay period that includes July 1, 2023, the City shall implement a Step 6 salary step, that is five percent (5%) higher than Step 5 for Mgt/Mid-Mgt/Confidential classifications.

#### Section 3. Effective Date

This resolution shall be effective upon adoption by the City Council of the City of Arcata and additionally on the subsequent effective dates stated within.

DATED: March 15, 2023

MAYOR, CITY OF ARCATA

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK, CITY OF ARCATA

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 223-43 passed and agopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Arcata, Humboldt County, California, on the 15th day of March, 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

CITY CLERK, CITY OF ARCATA

Salary Steps

2.8.D.a



March 15, 2023

| TITLE:    | Reappoint Michael Furniss, Erin Kelly and Yana Valachovic to the Forest<br>Management Committee for Terms Ending March 31, 2026. |
|-----------|--|
| DATE:     | March 07, 2023   |
| PREPARER: | Emily Sinkhorn, Director of Environmental Services   |
| FROM:     | Emily Sinkhorn, Director of Environmental Services   |
| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members   |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council reappoint Michael Furniss, Yana Valachovic and Erin Kelly to the Forest Management Committee for new three-year terms ending March 31, 2026.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Ms. Kelly (appointed 2021), Ms. Valachovic (appointed 2010) and Mr. Furniss (appointed 2008) are currently serving on the Forest Management Committee (FMC). Their terms expire on March 31, 2023. All three committee members have expressed enthusiasm to be reinstated to the FMC, and staff recommends that the Council do so given their depth of experience and broad knowledge in the FMC's policy areas.



March 15, 2023

| TITLE:    | Reappoint Mishka Straka to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC) for a Term Expiring March 31, 2026. |
|-----------|--|
| DATE:     | March 08, 2023   |
| PREPARER: | Netra Khatri, City Engineer  |
| FROM:     | Netra Khatri, City Engineer  |
| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members   |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council reappoint Mishka Straka to the Transportation Safety Committee for a Term Expiring March 31, 2026.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Mr. Straka recently joined the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC) and has been a valuable member of the committee. He has expressed a desire to be reinstated to the TSC and staff requests that the Council do so given his depth of experience and knowledge in the field of traffic and safety.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Mr. Straka is an avid runner and brings a valuable perspective to the Transportation Safety Committee.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

None.



March 15, 2023

| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members  |
|-----------|---|
| FROM:     | David Loya, Director of Community Development   |
| PREPARER: | David Loya, Director of Community Development   |
| DATE:     | March 08, 2023  |
| TITLE:    | Reappoint Christian Figueroa to the Planning Commission for a Term Ending March 31, 2027. |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Council reappoint Christian Figueroa to the Planning Commission for a term ending March 31, 2027.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Mr. Figueroa's current term ends March 31, 2023. He has served the Commission well and wishes to be reappointed. If appointed, the four-year term would end in March of 2027.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

Commissioner Figueroa submitted an application packet requesting reappointment.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

The Commission provides a range of functions. Having a full body supports the decision-making process.

#### **COMMITTEE/COMMISSION REVIEW:**

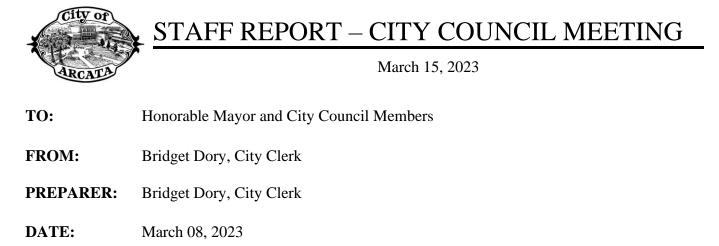
None

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (CEQA):**

This action is not subject to CEQA. The appointment does not have the potential to affect the environment.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

None



TITLE:Appoint Guy Aronoff to the Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee for<br/>a Term Expiring September 30, 2026.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council appoint Guy Aronoff to the Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee for a term expiring September 30, 2026.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Arcata Municipal Code section 2273 provides that one member of the Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee (TUTOC) "... shall be a community member recommended by the Police Chief." There is currently a vacancy in the position recommended by the Police Chief on the TUTOC and Chief of Police Ahearn is recommending Guy Aronoff be appointed to the TUTOC for a term expiring September 30, 2026.

#### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION:**

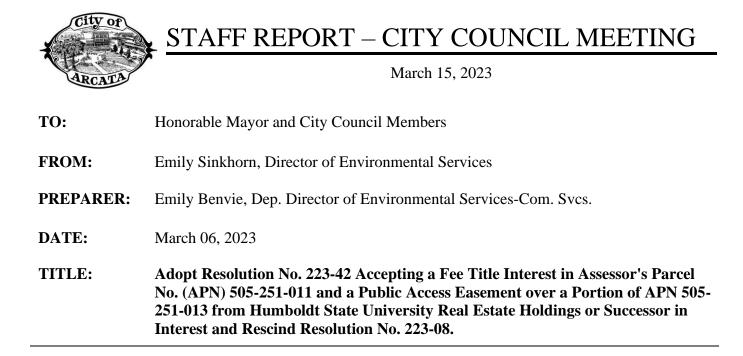
After the passage of Measure G in November 2008, the Transactions and Use Tax Oversight Committee was formed to provide input relative to general fund expenditures in regard to the public works (streets) and public safety activities. The TUTOC meets twice yearly to review prior year general fund support of activity budgets for public works (streets) and public safety relative to historical expenditures in those activities.

The TUTOC consists of seven members appointed by the City Council. One member is a member of the Transportation Safety Committee recommended by the City Engineer, and one member is a community member recommended by the Chief of Police. The remaining five members are appointed by a majority of the City Council and shall have experience with budgetary and fiscal processes and an understanding of relevant community issues.

There are currently two vacancies on the TUTOC consisting of the two seats to be occupied by persons recommended by the City Engineer and the Chief of Police. Appointing Mr. Aronoff to the TUTOC will fill one of these two vacancies.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

None.



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Adopt Resolution No. 223-42 accepting a fee title interest in APN 505-251-011 and a Public Access Easement over a portion of APN 505-251-013 from Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings or Successor in Interest and Rescind Resolution No. 223-08.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Since 2019, the City has been working toward acquisition of the subject parcel, and a public access easement to the subject parcel across a portion of APN 505-251-013. The City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into a Purchase and Sale Agreement in February 2022. The resolution accepting the property is one of the last steps in the process to complete the real property acquisition.

In August 2022, the Council adopted Resolution No. 223-08 accepting fee title interest in the subject parcel. However, upon further working with the Title Company to complete the purchase, it was discovered that an update in the legal description was required. The attached resolution (Resolution No. 223-42) rescinds the previously adopted resolution (Resolution No. 223-08) to include the corrected legal description.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

This 1.3-acre Industrial Limited-zoned parcel is located south of Samoa Boulevard in Section 32, T6N, and R1E. The property borders the Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary (AMWS) on two sides. The parcel can be accessed from Samoa Boulevard via an existing Public Utilities Ingress/Egress Easement.

The existing public utilities ingress/egress easement is located on the west side of the subject parcel (and through a portion of APN 505-251-013). The City has long sought to add public access to its existing easement for coastal access from Samoa Boulevard to the AMWS at McDaniel Slough. Humboldt State Real Estate Holdings is willing to include the addition of a public access easement

with the acquisition of APN 505-251-011. While this acquisition and public access easement will provide the potential for public access from Samoa Boulevard, developing formalized public access will be considered as a separate project.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

On September 18, 2019, City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into Real Property negotiations for the subject parcel. A market value appraisal for the parcel has been completed, and Humboldt State Real Estate Holdings is amenable to the purchase price based on the appraisal, as well as inclusion of the public access easement. On February 16, 2022 City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into a Purchase and Sale Agreement, which was executed on March 28, 2022. On August 3 2022, City Council adopted Resolution 223-08 accepting a fee title interest in the subject parcel. However, staff discovered an error in the legal description that was included with the preliminary title report and accompanying resolution. The title report has been since updated to include the correct legal description. Resolution 223-42 will rescind the previously-adopted Resolution 223-08 to include the updated correct legal description.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

This recommended action is consistent with existing City policies in the General Plan, Stormwater Master Plan and Open Space Plan. General Plan Policy OS-1 Coastal Land Use Element (CLUE) Section III-7 indicates that the City shall *designate, maintain and enhance the quality, and increase the amount of permanently protected open space in the Arcata Planning Area, including: natural resource areas; resource production areas . . . these areas are to be protected, linked together in a network wherever practical . . . . The project is consistent with Humboldt Bay Management Plan policies: CAE1—Maintain, restore, & enhance aquatic ecosystem integrity; CAE-2—Protect & maintain environmentally sensitive habitat areas; CAS-1—Maintain biological diversity throughout Humboldt Bay. The Arcata Planning Commission would eventually need to make a determination of consistency with the General Plan.* 

#### **COMMITTEE/COMMISSION REVIEW:**

On October 26, 2021, the Planning Commission found the acquisition of APN 505-251-011 and a public access easement over a portion of 505-251-013 in conformance with the General Plan.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (CEQA):**

This project is Categorically Exempt under CEQA per Section 15325 (Class 25) Sec. 15325 (a), (c), (f). *Transfers of Ownership of Interest in Land to Preserve Existing Natural Conditions and Historical Resources Class 25 consists of the transfers of ownership of interests in land in order to preserve open space, habitat, or historical resources. Examples include but are not limited to:* 

(a) Acquisition, sale, or other transfer of areas to preserve the existing natural conditions, including plant or animal habitats.

(c) Acquisition, sale, or other transfer to allow restoration of natural conditions, including plant or animal habitats.

(f) Acquisition, sale, or other transfer to preserve open space or lands for park purposes.

Authority cited: Section 21083, Public Resources Code. Reference: Section 21084, Public Resources Code.

The project consists of acquisition of land to provide for parks, open space, and fish and wildlife conservation purposes. The lands would become part of the AMWS and be managed to protect wildlife habitat, promote research and education and maintain lands in their natural state.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

Any future maintenance costs associated with City ownership would likely be part of the overall AMWS management, which is under Activity #67. A 1.3-acre addition to the existing 300-acre wildlife area would not likely cause a significant increase in annual maintenance costs to the City. The proposed \$7,600 purchase price and the buyer's 50% portion of escrow fees have been included in Activity #67 budget (Capital – Property Acquisition).

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

A. AMS Acceptance Reso. No. 223-42 (PDF)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 223-42 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA ACCEPTING A FEE TITLE INTEREST IN APN 505-251-011 AND A PUBLIC ACCESS EASEMENT OVER A PORTION OF APN 505-251-013 FROM HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, OR SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST

WHEREAS, the City of Arcata has negotiated the acquisition of real property located adjacent to the Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary that is identified as Assessor Parcel No. 505-251-011 currently owned by Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings, or successor in interest, and more particularly described in Exhibit A, (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City of Arcata holds a 30-foot-wide easement ("Easement") for ingress, egress, and public utilities over and across a portion of adjacent property that is also owned by Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings, or successor in interest, identified as Assessor Parcel No. 505-251-013; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Arcata and Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings, or successor in interest, have negotiated the expansion of the Easement to include public access, more particularly described in Exhibit B;

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of the Property and public access Easement acquisition is to expand the Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary, provide public access, and to protect open space, watershed values, and fish and wildlife habitat; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Arcata as follows:

- Resolution No. 223-08 A Resolution of the City of Arcata Accepting a Fee Title Interest in Assessor's Parcel No. (APN) 505-251-011 And a Public Access Easement Over a Portion of APN 505-251-013 From Humboldt State University Real Estate Holdings, or Successor in Interest, is hereby rescinded
- The City Council of the City of Arcata hereby accepts the conveyance by Humboldt State Real Estate Holdings, or successor in interest, of a fee title interest in Assessor Parcel Number 505-251-013, more particularly described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein;
- 3. The City Council of the City of Arcata hereby accepts a public access easement interest over a portion of Assessor Parcel Number 505-251-013, more particularly described in Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein; and

4. The City Manager is authorized to execute all documents and instruments necessary to implement this Resolution.

This Resolution shall be effective upon its adoption.

Dated:

APPROVED:

#### Mayor, City of Arcata

ATTEST:

City Clerk, City of Arcata

#### CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 223-42 passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Arcata, County of Humboldt, State of California, held on the \_\_ day of \_\_ 2023 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

**ABSTENTIONS:** 

Bridget Dory, City Clerk, City of Arcata

### EXHIBIT "A"

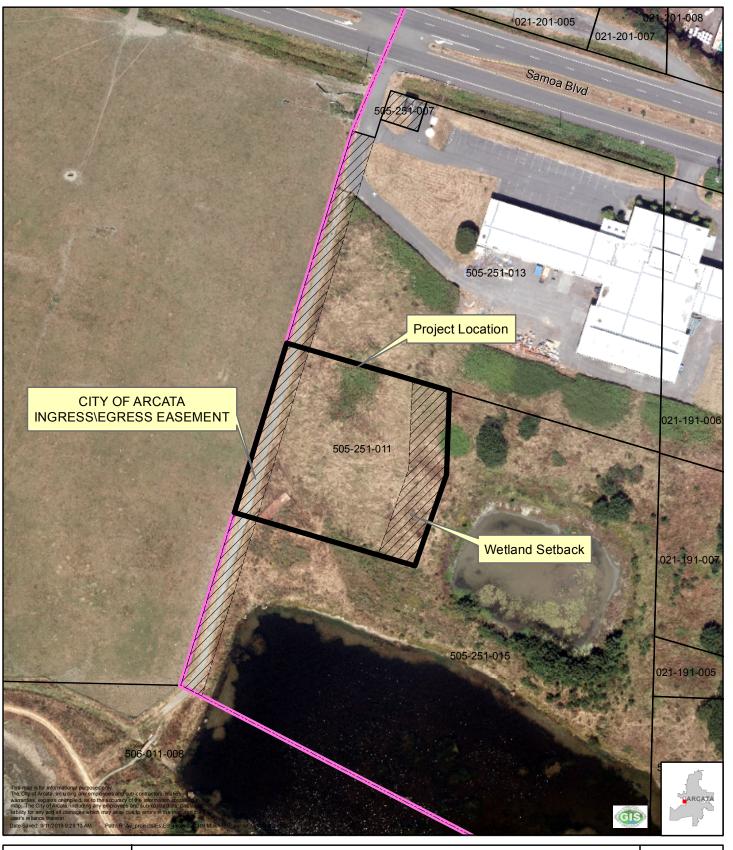
#### Legal Description

## THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF ARCATA, COUNTY OF HUMBOLDT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL ONE:

That portion of Parcel 2 as shown on Parcel Map No. 856, filed October 21, 1976, in <u>Book 7 of Parcel Maps, Page</u> <u>105</u>, Humboldt County Records:

BEGINNING at the most Northerly corner of said Parcel 2, identified as PC-7, and thence running along its Northerly boundary South 74 degrees 04 minutes 21 seconds East, 228.30 feet; thence South 02 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds West, 110.34 feet; thence South 19 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West, 123.01 feet; thence North 74 degrees 04 minutes 15 seconds West, 246.67 feet to the Westerly boundary of said Parcel 2; thence Northerly along the Westerly boundary of said Parcel 2, North 15 degrees 51 minutes 37 seconds East, 229.99 feet to the point of beginning.





City of Arcata Environmental Services APN 505-251-011



#### EXHIBIT B PAGE 1 of 2

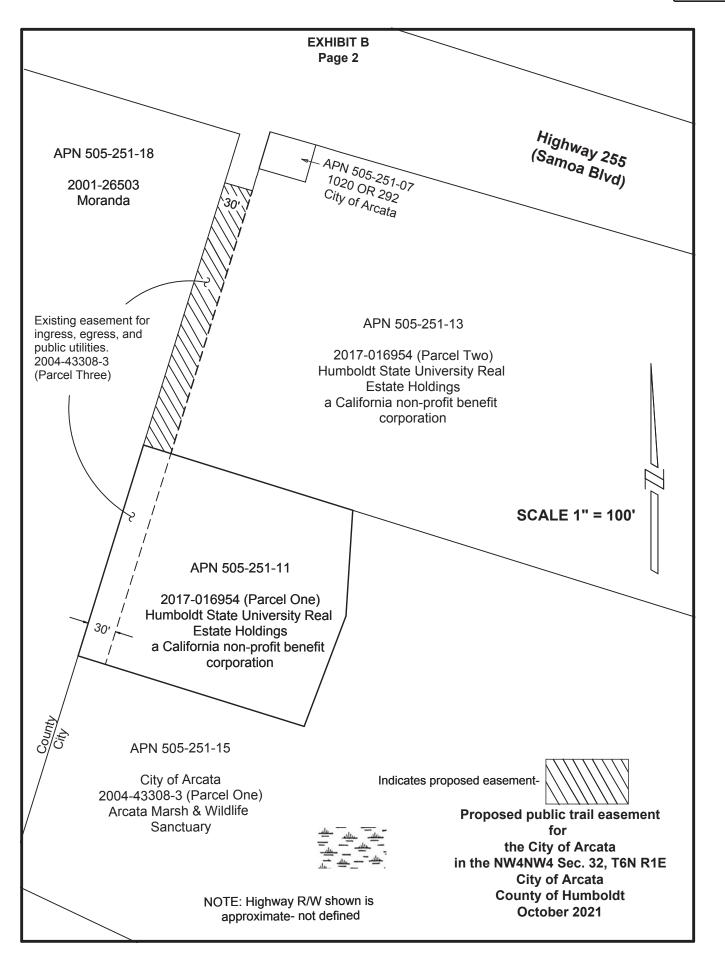
All that real property situated in the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 32, Township 6 North, Range 1 East, Humboldt Meridian, City of Arcata, County of Humboldt, State of California, described as follows:

The westerly 30 feet of Parcel Two described in Instrument No. 2017-016954, Official Records of Humboldt County, as measured at right angles to the westerly line of said lands.

END OF DESCRIPTION

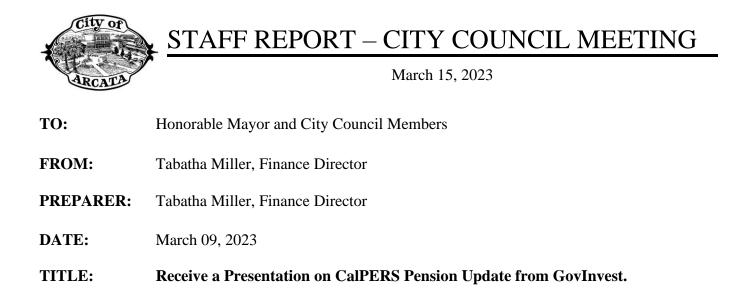


Prepared by David J. Ryan, LS 6212, Professional Land Surveyor Dated September 27, 2021



## CANDIDATE LIST WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 2023, 5:30 P.M.

| WETLANDS AND CREEKS COMMITTEE                            |                  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Two Vacancies—Two Planning Area Seats                    |                  |  |  |
| TWO APPLICANTS   |                  |  |  |
|  | Emma Held        |  |  |
|  | Steven Railsback |  |  |
| APPOINTMENTS   |                  |  |  |
| Term begins<br>immediately and<br>ends<br>March 31, 2024 |                  |  |  |
| Term begins April 1,<br>2023, and ends<br>March 31, 2026 |                  |  |  |



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive a presentation on the City's CalPERS Pension Update from GovInvest representatives and provide direction to staff as appropriate.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

The City participates in the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Like many municipalities in California and across the United States, Arcata's pension liability is its single largest debt and a significant ongoing expenditure. The Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) is the present value of future employer contributions for service *that has already been earned*. It is the shortfall between the City's pension assets and what is needed to fully payout the benefits already promised to retirees. Current estimates place the City's UAL at \$29.61 million. This is in addition to the normal ongoing cost of contributions for employees.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The most current CalPERS actuarial reports, as of 6-30-21, reflect a City UAL or debt of \$18.85 million. However, these values were calculated based on the 21.3% rate of return on investments as of that date. For the year ending 6-30-22, CalPERS returned -6.1% investment earnings, which essentially wiped out the progress gained from the 21.3% return and reset UAL values to 6-30-20 levels plus more. GovInvest estimates Arcata's UAL at \$29.61 million as of 6-30-22.

The presentation by GovInvest, a private company that provides tools and resources for understanding, managing and reducing pension costs and liabilities, will walk the Council through those changes and provide an update that reflects the current state of the City's pension obligations.

#### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

The City's FY 23-24 minimum required pension contribution is estimated at \$3.04 million but is estimated to jump to \$4.36 million in FY 24-25, as a result of the -6.1% investment earnings rate for the year ended 6-30-22. An increase of \$1.32 million will impact the City's budget and make it difficult to find ways to paydown the UAL to save future interest costs without impacting City

services. Moreover, recent economic and investment volatility makes it challenging to predict future pension costs.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

A. Arcata Pension Funding Presentation 3.15.23 (PPTX)

# **CalPERS Pension Update**

Arcata, CA

March 15, 2023







2.11.B.a

## Agenda





Changes to CalPERS



Impact of these Changes on CalPERS Costs



Potential Solutions



# **CalPERS Pension Basics**



# Money going into CalPERS is equal to the Money coming out of CalPERS



# CalPERS Projects Future Benefit Payments using a Series of Assumptions



## Economic

- Inflation
- Investment Return
- Salary Growth



## Demographic

- Retirement
- Disability
- Death
- Termination





#### 2.11.B.a

## Arcata has 3 Benefit Structures within CalPERS for Miscellaneous Employees

|   | Miscellaneous<br>Tier 1   | Miscellaneous<br>Tier 2         | Miscellaneous<br>PEPRA   |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Hire Date                               | On or before<br>6/23/2012 | Between 6/24/12<br>and 12/31/12 | On or after<br>1/1/2013  |
| Formula                                 | 2.7% @ 55                 | 2% @ 55                         | 2% @ 62  |
| Final Pay Period                        | 12 months                 | 36 months                       | 36 months  |
| COLA                                    | 2% per year               | 2% per year                     | 2% per year  |
| Basic Employee<br>Contributions         | 8% of Pay                 | 7% of Pay                       | 7.75% of Pay<br>(50% of Normal Cost)<br>(Effective July 1, 2023) |
| Additional<br>Employee<br>Contributions | 1% to 3% of Pay           | 1% to 3% of Pay                 | 0% to 3% of Pay  |
|   |                           | Goulourat                       |  |

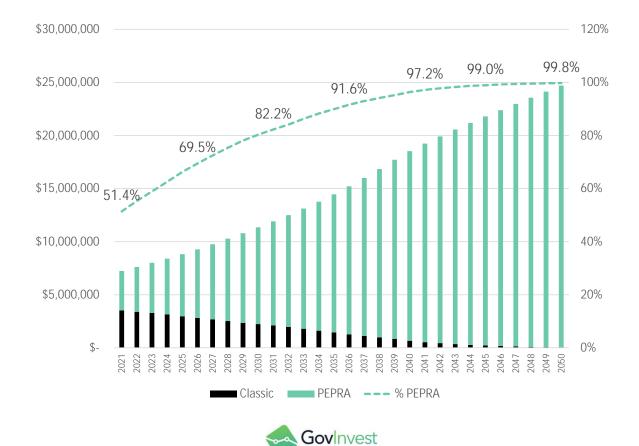


# Arcata has 3 Benefit Structures within CalPERS for Safety Employees

|   | Safety<br>Tier 1        | Safety<br>Tier 2                | Safety<br>PEPRA   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Hire Date                               | On or before<br>6/23/12 | Between 6/24/12<br>and 12/31/12 | On or after<br>1/1/2013   |
| Formula                                 | 3% @ 50                 | 3% @ 55                         | 2.7% @ 57   |
| Final Pay Period                        | 12 months               | 36 months                       | 36 months   |
| COLA                                    | 2% per year             | 2% per year                     | 2% per year   |
| Basic Employee<br>Contributions         | 9% of Pay               | 9% of Pay                       | 13.75% of Pay<br>(50% of Normal Cost)<br>(Effective July 1, 2023) |
| Additional<br>Employee<br>Contributions | 3% of Pay               | 3% of Pay                       | 1.5% of Pay   |
| t Inc.                                  |                         | GovInvest                       |   |



# Over the next few years, more of the active workforce will be in PEPRA



## As more of the workforce becomes PEPRA members, Normal Cost will decrease as a percent of payroll





# Comparison to Other CalPERS Agencies

© 2022 GovInvest Inc.



Packet Pg. 77

## **Comparison Metrics**

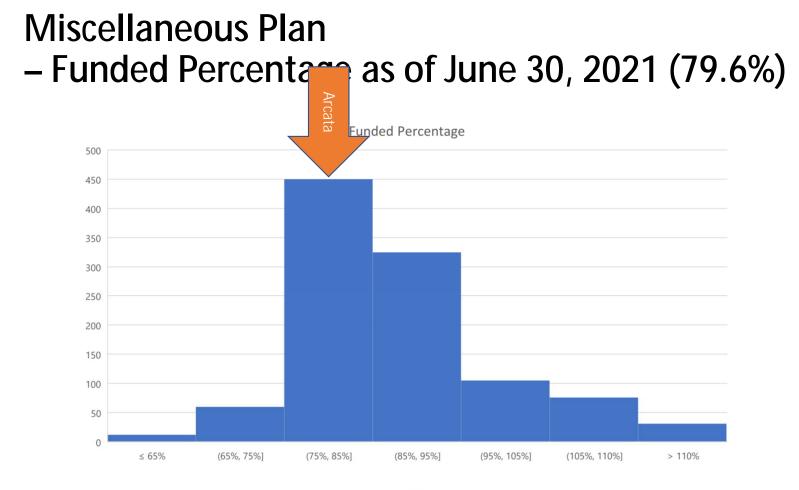
- Funded Percentage
  - Plan assets divided by Plan liabilities
  - Calculated as of June 30, 2021
- Total Contribution Percentage
  - Required Contribution for Fiscal Year 2023-24 divided by Projected Pensionable Compensation



## Comparison Group

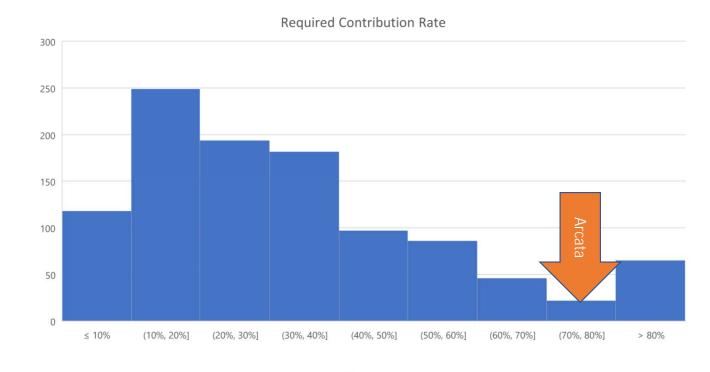
- City results are being compared against the results for all CalPERS agencies in the Risk Pool
- Comparisons are made to similar classifications:
  - Classic Miscellaneous Plan against all Classic Miscellaneous Plans
  - PEPRA Miscellaneous Plan against all PEPRA Miscellaneous Plans
  - Classic Safety Plan against all Classic Safety Plans
  - PEPRA Safety Plan against all PEPRA Safety Plans





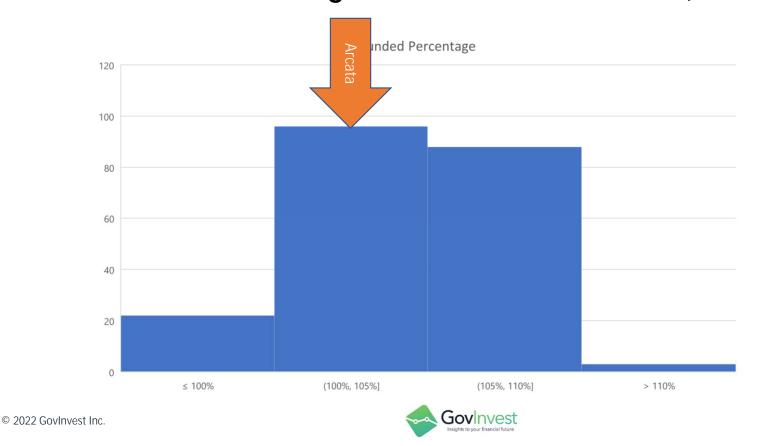


#### Miscellaneous Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (70.7%)





#### Miscellaneous Second Tier Plan – Funded Percentage as of June 30, 2021 (103.4%)



2.11.B.a

#### Miscellaneous Second Tier Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (11.8%)

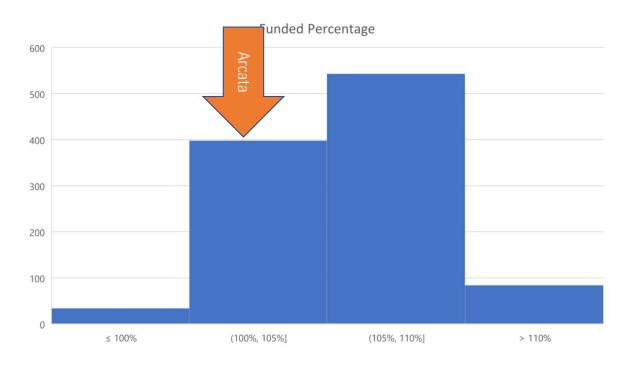


© 2022 GovInvest Inc.



Packet Pg. 83

#### PEPRA Miscellaneous Plan – Funded Percentage as of June 30, 2021 (104.6%)





© 2022 GovInvest Inc.

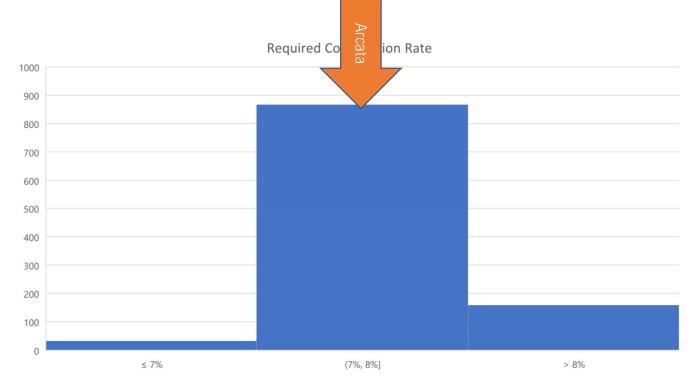
Packet Pg. 84

17

Attachment: A. Arcata Pension Funding Presentation 3.15.23 (4146 : CalPERS Pension Update from

2.11.B.a

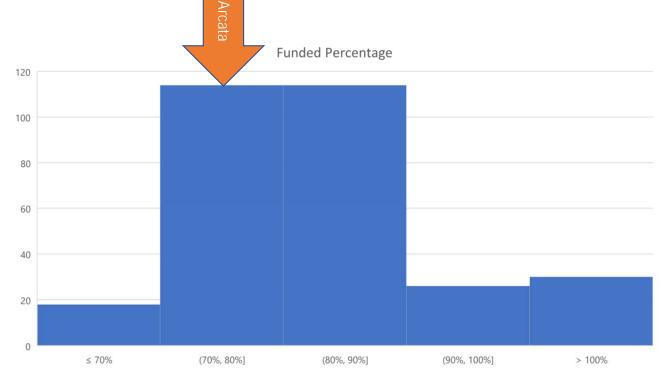
#### PEPRA Miscellaneous Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (7.7%)





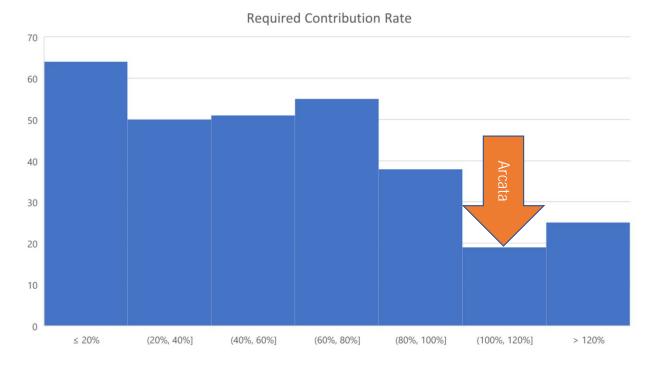
18

#### Safety Plan – Funded Percentere as of June 30, 2021 (78.9%)





#### Safety Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (109.3%)

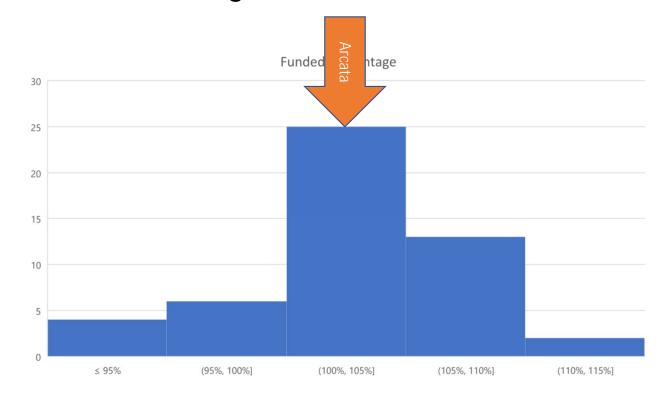


© 2022 GovInvest Inc.



2.11.B.a

### Safety Tier 2 Plan – Funded Percentage as of June 30, 2021 (102.1%)







2.11.B.a

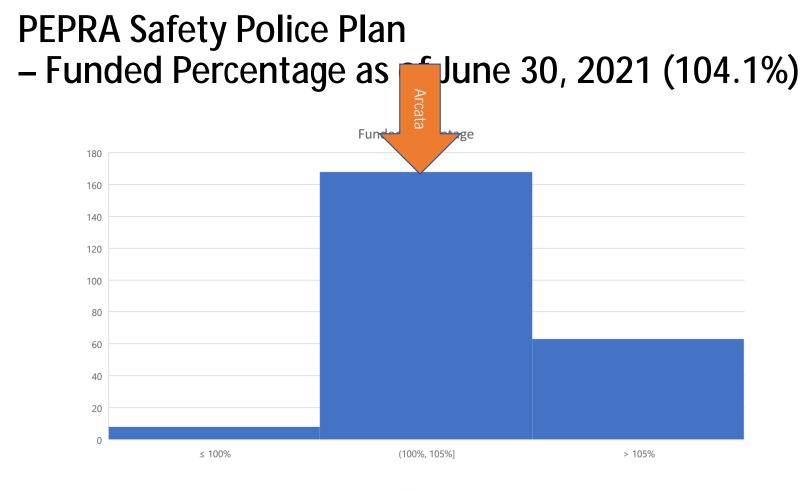
#### Safety Tier 2 Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (22.8%)



© 2022 GovInvest Inc.

Attachment: A. Arcata Pension Funding Presentation 3.15.23 (4146 : CalPERS Pension Update from 22

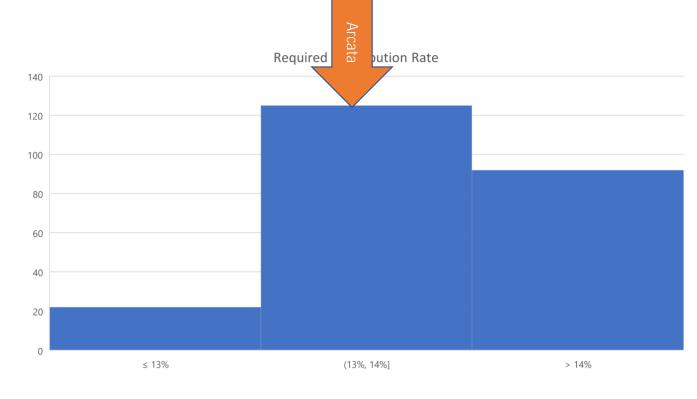
2.11.B.a







#### PEPRA Safety Police Plan – Total Contribution Percentage for Fiscal Year 23-24 (13.5%)







# Changes to CalPERS

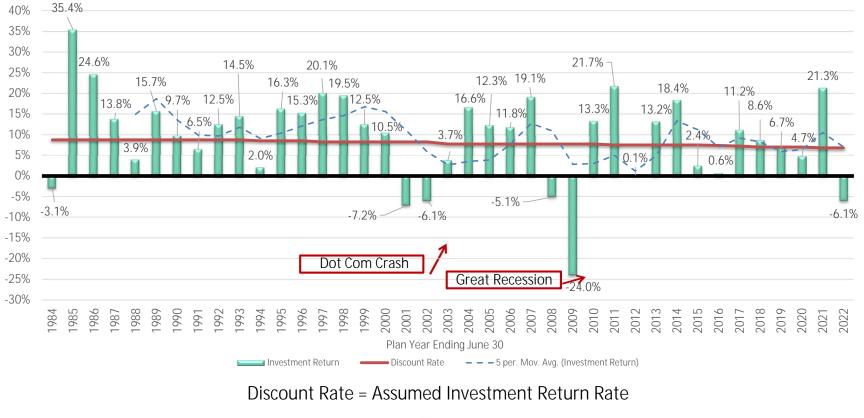


## CalPERS Investment Return: 21.3% in 2020/21 -6.1% in 2021/22

Strong return in 2020/21 followed by weak return in 21/22



### CalPERS Actual Investment Returns versus Assumed Investment Return





#### Less Money from Investment Return means More Money Required from Contributions



© 2022 GovInvest Inc.

2.11.B.a

# **Impact of Changes**









## **Unfunded Accrued Liability**

\$20M

\$10M

\$0

\$(10M)

\$(20M)

© 2022 GovInvest Inc.



As of July 1

2.11.B.a

### **Funded Percentage**





# Addressing Unfunded Liability



2.11.B.a

## What has the City done?

- Additional contributions
  - City issued bonds in 2015
  - Used the proceeds to pay off a portion of the City's UAL
    - \$2.1 Million to Miscellaneous
    - \$1.0 Million to Safety
- Employee cost sharing agreement
  - Additional Employee Contributions
  - Differ by Bargaining Group
  - Range to 3% of pay



2.11.B.a

# What Can Cities Do?

- Allocate Funding to:
  - Make additional payments to CalPERS
  - Set up internal reserve
  - Make contributions to a 115 Trust
- Consider Pension Obligation Bonds
- Multiple Contingency Plans
- Long Range Planning (pensions, capital infrastructure)



# Questions

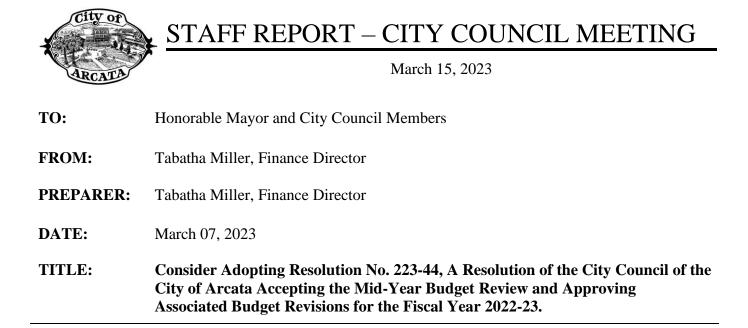




# Disclaimer

While tested against actuarial valuation results, the software results will not necessarily match actuarial valuation results, as no two actuarial models are identical. The software offers financially sound projections and analysis; however, outputs do not guarantee compliance with standards under the Government Accounting Standards Board or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The software and this presentation are not prepared in accordance with standards as promulgated by the American Academy of Actuaries, nor do outputs or this presentation constitute Statements of Actuarial Opinion. GovInvest has used census data, plan provisions, and actuarial assumptions provided by Customer and/or Customer's actuary to develop the software for Customer. GovInvest has relied on this information without audit.





#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council adopt Resolution No. 223-44, A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Arcata to Amend Resolution No. 223-01 Adopting the Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2022-23.

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

It is the standard policy and practice of the City Council to perform a mid-year budget review in March of each year.

#### **BACKGROUND/ DISCUSSION:**

The annual mid-year review serves three purposes. It provides an opportunity to monitor the City's current budget and financial position as of 12-31-2022, to review projections for the year-end budget and financial position, and to preview to the City's financial status going into the fiscal year (FY) 2023-24 budget year.

The recommendations for adjusting the current expenditure and revenue budgets are set forth in Resolution No. 223-44 (Attachment 1) which is the culmination of a line-by-line review of every revenue and expenditure account. New projects, opportunities and unanticipated expenditures are incorporated into the recommendations, including:

- \$30,000 for Extreme Weather Sheltering provided during this winter/early spring in response to the recent severe winter storms,
- \$30,000 for a mural honoring and remembering David Josiah Lawson on the north wall of the D Street Neighborhood Center,
- \$355,000 to pre-order a Street Sweeper replacement to meet carbon emission standards and continue the City's required street sweeping program. We anticipate a 12-18 month lead time for vehicle delivery,

- \$195,252 for New Carlson Park Rural Recreation and Tourism Grant and WCB Carlson Park River Access Grant funding for pre-construction and design costs,
- Transfer \$185,000 to offset the deficit fund balance in the City's Information Technology Internal Service Fund,
- \$86,683 net decrease to City salary and benefit accounts. This is less than .5% of the City's original \$18.45 million salary and benefits budget, and
- \$192,934 net increase in utilities expenditures. This is due to increased utility cost and colder than normal temperatures and weather.

#### Fund Balance

The basic budgeting and accounting entity for the City is a fund. A fund is "an independent fiscal and accounting entity used to record all financial transactions related to a specific purpose. Funds are established for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Fund balance is the accumulation of a funds revenues minus expenditures for all prior years' operations. It represents cumulative resources available for funding future City services. Fund balance also provides a measurement of the financial health of an organization's governmental funds. Increasing fund balance is typically a good trend indicating growing resources and that current revenues are meeting and exceeding current expenditures.

Fund balance is a key fiscal planning tool for both the annual budget process and longer-term strategic planning. For example, agencies will often decide to build up fund balance and then fund a larger onetime or capital expenditure from available resources as opposed to financing the costs through debt. Those strategic investments from fund balance can be critical to the future of the organization. Examples include investing in facilities and critical infrastructure, paying down pension liability, and other long-term goals.

Attachment 2 is the summary of projected available City fund balances at year-end – June 30, 2023.

#### **Economic Climate and Possible Recession**

The national, state and local news continues to discuss the possibility of a recession and the economic factors that may increase the chances of such a recession. Although unemployment is still at very low levels, 3.4% for Humboldt County as of December 2022, increasing inflation and the Federal Reserve continued policy of increasing interest rates to combat that inflation continue to challenge our economy. As discussed below under sales tax revenues, Humboldt County has been impacted by the plummeting cannabis market, earthquakes, unusually harsh winter storms and the ongoing lack of affordable and available housing.

Whether or not we are impacted by a local or national recession in the near future, the City has planned ahead and reserved funds for future capital needs, economic downturns and other emergencies. These funds are not included in available fund balances provided in Attachment 2. A goal of staff is to develop a more formal reserve policy for review and adoption by the Council.

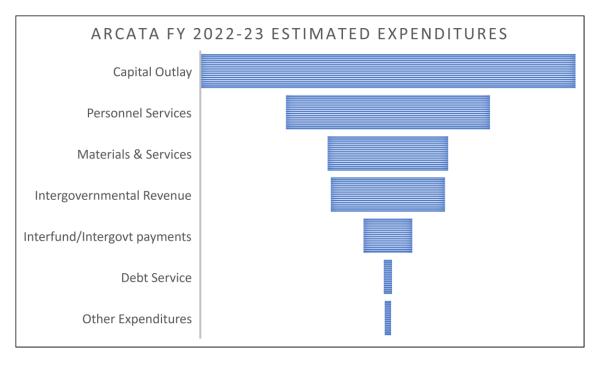
#### **Expenditures**

The City's FY 2022-23 expenditure budget reflects a significant investment in capital, with more than 40% budgeted for capital outlay. The single largest component of that investment is the City's current \$10.5 million expense towards the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade Phase 1 and the \$2.3 million Ultraviolet procurement and design project. Likewise, the City's Water Fund is

investing more than \$5.7 million in waterline improvements and water storage. Other notable capital projects include the I Street Dock, Redwood Park improvements, Isackson Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure, the City's annual pavement management and striping programs and two newly purchased electrical buses.

| Expenditure Classification   | FY 20 | 22-23 Estimated | % of Total |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Capital Outlay               | \$    | 33,808,540      | 43%        |
| Personnel Services           |       | 18,363,802      | 23%        |
| Materials & Services         |       | 10,860,898      | 14%        |
| Intergovernmental Revenue    |       | 10,284,282      | 13%        |
| Interfund/Intergovt payments |       | 4,382,225       | 6%         |
| Debt Service                 |       | 732,513         | 1%         |
| Other Expenditures           |       | 577,616         | 1%         |
| Grand Total                  | \$    | 79,009,876      | 100%       |





The FY 2022-23 Estimated Year End expenditures are projected to be \$479k less than originally budgeted. The largest portion of the reduction is in grant programs that will be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

| City Expenditures by Fund           |               |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | FY 2022-23    |            |  |  |  |
| Funds                               | Estimated     | % of Total |  |  |  |
|                                     | Expenditures  |            |  |  |  |
| General Fund                        | \$ 17,942,919 | 22.7%      |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds               | 23,555,302    | 29.8%      |  |  |  |
| Water Fund                          | 10,644,243    | 13.5%      |  |  |  |
| Wastewater Fund                     | 20,533,495    | 26.0%      |  |  |  |
| A&MRTS (Transit) Fund               | 2,147,085     | 2.7%       |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste Fund                    | 515,467       | 0.7%       |  |  |  |
| Stormwater Drainage Fund            | 735,521       | 0.9%       |  |  |  |
| Internal Service Funds              | 2,642,511     | 3.3%       |  |  |  |
| Redevelopment Successor Agency Debt | 293,332       | 0.4%       |  |  |  |
| Total Funds Expenditures            | \$ 79,009,876 | 100%       |  |  |  |

**City Expenditures by Fund** 

In the FY 2022-23 expenditure budget, Special Revenue Funds together account for 30% of the City's expenditures. Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. These purposes include grant funding restricted to certain projects or uses by contract and award terms, special taxes such as the City's Open Space, Parks and Trails special parcel tax, Gas Taxes and other intergovernmental revenues provided to the City specifically for streets maintenance, traffic control and transportation improvements.

The City has five enterprise funds, which account for services provided to the general public where all or a substantial portion of the costs are paid in the form of user charges and fees. Those funds include the Water, Wastewater, A&MRTS, Solid Waste and Stormwater Funds. When combined the Enterprise Funds account for the largest portion of City spending at 44% or \$34.6 million of the total expenditure budget. As discussed above, for FY 2022-23, \$22.8 million of those planned expenditures are an investment in the City's capital infrastructure.

#### **General Fund**

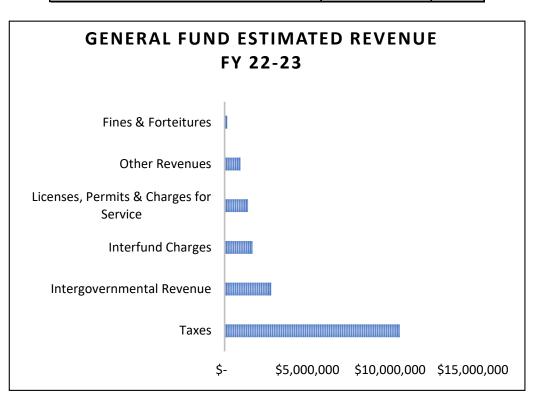
The General Fund is used to account for the general operations of the City such as Police, City Administration, etc. It is used to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for or restricted to another fund: including property taxes, sales taxes, business license tax, transient occupancy tax, license and permits, fines and forfeits. Because the General Fund houses all revenues not restricted for a special purpose, it is the source of the most discretionary funding and as such, the most competitive for budgetary purposes.

Year-end 2022-23 total General Fund revenues are estimated to be \$692,683 above the original budget and \$1,256,355 above the estimated FY 2021-22 revenue. This is positive but much of the increase, approximately \$1.2 million is due to one-time revenues such as grants and other intergovernmental revenues.

Taxes account for 60% of total General Fund Revenues and provide the most consistent ongoing revenue stream – which makes this source critical to maintaining ongoing operations.

| General Fund Kevel                      | nue | S            |      |  |  |
|---|-----|--------------|------|--|--|
| Revenue                                 |     | FY 2022-23   | % of |  |  |
| Revenue                                 |     | Estimated To |      |  |  |
| Taxes                                   | \$  | 10,568,525   | 60%  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue               | \$  | 2,807,460    | 16%  |  |  |
| Interfund Charges                       | \$  | 1,685,990    | 10%  |  |  |
| Licenses, Permits & Charges for Service | \$  | 1,408,867    | 8%   |  |  |
| Other Revenues                          | \$  | 949,537      | 5%   |  |  |
| Fines & Forteitures                     | \$  | 150,000      | 1%   |  |  |
| Total                                   | \$  | 17,570,379   | 100% |  |  |

### **General Fund Revenues**



The City receives sales/transaction tax from two sources. The Bradley Burns Uniform Sales and Use Tax provides for a city/county rate of 1.25% as part of the state's sales tax collections. One quarter cent of the levy is for the county-wide regional transportation fund and the balance or 1.0% supports local government general funds. Sales tax is allocated back to the jurisdiction (city or unincorporated county) where the sale transaction was negotiated, or the order taken (point of sale). As such, the Bradley Burns Sales and Use Tax received by the county is associated with sales that originate in the incorporated area of Arcata.

The Arcata City voters approved a local add-on Transaction and Use Tax (TUT) in 2008 in the amount of .75%. The tax expires in 2028. The proceeds are used primarily to support Public Safety and Streets. The TUT is collected based on place of use or destination and not point of sale. As a result, the tax is not collected uniformly with the Bradley Burns tax and as a general rule, the destination collection method favors Arcata.

Both transaction taxes are estimated to be below original budget for FY 2022-23. The Bradley Burns 1% is down year to date (YTD) 3.2% from prior year. The current estimated revenue is projected \$18k below the budget for FY 2022-23 and \$178k below FY 2021-22 actual revenues. The City's

TUT is down 7% or \$117k YTD and estimated to finish FY 2022-23, \$196k below FY 2021-22 actual revenues.

| Revenue                   |       | ansaction T<br>Y 2021-22<br>Actual | TY 2022-23<br>Budget | <br>TY 2022-23<br>timated YE | Difference<br>Budget to<br>Estimated |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sales Tax                 |       | \$<br>3,083,415                    | \$<br>2,923,000      | \$<br>2,905,000              | \$<br>(18,000)                       |
| Transactions & Use Tax    |       | 2,826,138                          | 2,747,000            | 2,630,000                    | (117,000)                            |
| Utility Users Tax         |       | 1,030,498                          | 880,000              | 1,100,000                    | 220,000                              |
| Transient Occupancy Taxes |       | 2,029,499                          | 1,400,000            | 1,500,000                    | 100,000                              |
| ]                         | Fotal | \$<br>8,969,550                    | \$<br>7,950,000      | \$<br>8,135,000              | \$<br>185,000                        |

Contrary to statewide trends – which are up, including most of Northern California, sales tax revenues are down across Humboldt County. The Bradley Burns sales tax collected in unincorporated Humboldt County for the first six months of FY 2022-23 was down 25% from the prior year, with southern Humboldt seeing the most significant decreases. The largest business category decline for both 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter in unincorporated Humboldt was garden and agricultural suppliers, underscoring the impact of the cannabis industry on the county's local economy. Overall, Humboldt County Bradley Burns (incorporated areas and incorporated cities) sales tax was down 6.9% for 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter and 14.4% in unincorporated areas. Contradicting this trend, the Statewide tax was up 8%. Northern California counties averaged a .9% increase which included the decrease in Humboldt.

As shown in the chart above, the City's Utility User's Tax (UUT) is estimated to be \$220k above budget and reflects the increases in local utility costs, including PG&E and the City's water and sewer utilities. While the City's Transient Occupancy Taxes (TOT) decreases are primarily due to the conversion of hotel rooms from short-term (under 30 day stays) to residential use, which is not subject to the TOT. Both the Project Homekey conversions and the use of hotel rooms by CalPoly Humboldt are responsible for the decrease in TOT revenue.

| Revenue                    |      | FY 2021-22<br>Actual | I  | FY 2022-23<br>Budget | TY 2022-23<br>timated YE | Difference<br>Budget to<br>Estimated |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Secured Property Taxes     |      | \$ 1,647,533         | \$ | 1,650,000            | \$<br>1,775,000          | \$<br>125,000                        |
| Unsecured Property Taxes   |      | 52,937               |    | 60,000               | 75,000                   | 15,000                               |
| Supplemental Roll          |      | 11,246               |    | 20,000               | 20,000                   | -                                    |
| Motor Vehicle In Lieu Tax  |      | 1,941,133            |    | 1,931,000            | 2,035,000                | 104,000                              |
| Homeowners Prop Tax Relief |      | 15,809               |    | 10,000               | 10,000                   | -                                    |
| Т                          | otal | \$ 3,668,658         | \$ | 3,671,000            | \$<br>3,915,000          | \$<br>244,000                        |

The decreases in sales taxes are offset by increases in property taxes and Motor Vehicle in Lieu Taxes, which combined is estimated a \$244k above budget and \$244k above FY 2021-22.

# FY 2023-24 Budget Preview and Considerations

The Mid-Year Budget review provides a preview to the next year's annual budget, which is tentatively set for May 9, 2022. Like most budget years, the City has both opportunities and challenges to consider in developing the next year's budget, including:

- City Council priorities and goals,
- Completion of multi-year capital projects,
- Impacts to tax revenues including sales tax, TUT and TOT,
- Potential to place a tax measure on the ballot in 2024, to ensure ongoing programs and services can be developed and continued,
- Increasing demand for Public Safety services and continued vacancies in staff,
- Increasing pension liability costs,
- 4% increase for staff salaries, effective 7-1-2023,
- Continuing increases in liability and property insurance,
- Lack of affordable and available housing,
- Impact of Cannabis Industry collapse,
- A possible recession,
- Inflationary increases,
- Climate Change, and
- Increasing demand for City services and intervention.

### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

The budgetary and fiscal impacts of the proposed mid-year adjustments and estimates have been described above and in the attached Resolution No. 223-44.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- A. Resolution No. 223-44 Mid-Year Budget Adjustments (DOCX)
- B. Mid-Year Adjustments Exhibit Resolution No. 223-44 (PDF)
- C. FY 2022-23 Projected Fund Balances (PDF)

### **RESOLUTION NO. 223-44**

## A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ARCATA TO AMEND RESOLUTION NO. 223-01, ADOPTING THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-23

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Arcata requires a mid-year review of the status of work programs and financial condition each fiscal year, and

WHEREAS, Staff has conducted this review which includes an evaluation of revenue estimates and appropriations, a review of budget compliance and progress, and a projection of year-end fund balances.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Arcata that Resolution No. 223-01, adopting the budget for the City of Arcata for fiscal year 2022-23, be amended as outlined in Attachments 1 to this Resolution.

DATED: March 15, 2023

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

City Clerk, City of Arcata

Mayor, City of Arcata

### CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 223-44, passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Arcata, Humboldt County, California, held on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2023 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTENTIONS:

City Clerk, City of Arcata

|      |                 |          |           |                         |                           |                               | Increase (I | Decrease)   |  |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity | Fund Type | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                 | Account Description           | Revenue     | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41100 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Secured Property Taxes        | \$ 125,000  |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41150 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Unsecured Property Taxes      | 15,000      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41300 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Sales Tax                     | (18,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41310 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Transactions & Use Tax        | (117,000)   |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41350 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Utility Users Tax             | 220,000     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41400 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Transient Occupancy Taxes     | 100,000     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-41600 |          | General   | Rev                     | Taxes                     | Business License Tax          | (22,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-42250 |          | General   | Rev                     | Licenses & Permits        | Parking Meters                | 5,000       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-42310 |          | General   | Rev                     | Licenses & Permits        | Reinspection Fees             | (50,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-43200 |          | General   | Rev                     | Fines & Forfeitures       | Parking Fines                 | 50,000      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-44100 |          | General   | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property   | Investment Earnings           | 10,000      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-44210 |          | General   | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property   | Rents & Leases - Buildings    | 5,000       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-44220 |          | General   | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property   | Rents & Leases - City Parks   | (5,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-44230 |          | General   | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property   | Rents & Leases - Cmty Park    | 2,000       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45100 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | Motor Vehicle In Lieu Tax     | 104,000     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45325 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | School Resource Officer Grant | 59,993      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45360 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | Abandoned Vehicle Abate       | (3,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45390 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | Other Police Grants           | (2,896)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45880 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | Other Parks Grants            | 156,252     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-45985 |          | General   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue | SB 90 State Mandated Costs    | 500         |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46100 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Planning & Zoning Fees        | (9,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46110 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Plan Check Fees - Planning    | (1,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46160 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Plan Check Fee - Consultant   | 6,126       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46220 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Vehicle Release Fees          | 4,500       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46230 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Parking Decal Sales           | (500)       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46240 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Alarm Fees                    | 2,500       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46250 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Fingerprinting Services       | (37,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46302 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Gymnastics                    | (5,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46305 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Youth Basketball              | (20,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46310 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Teen Programs                 | (1,500)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46320 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Drop-in Activities            | 2,682       |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46324 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Challenge Course              | (5,000)     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46335 |          | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services      | Adventure/Skate Camps         | (15,000)    |             |  |

Attachment: B. Mid-Year Adjustments Exhibit Resolution No. 223-44 (4135 : Mid-Year Budget Review and

|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                | Increase ( | Decrease)   |  |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity      | Fund Type | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item            | Account Description            | Revenue    | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46350 |               | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services | Community Events               | 7,500      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46360 |               | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services | Recreation - Contract Classes  | 4,000      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46365 |               | General   | Rev                     | Charges for Services | Recreation - Non-Resident Fees | (5,000)    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-46990 |               | General   | Rev                     | Interfund Charges    | Interfund Revenue - Admin      | 131,530    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49102 |               | General   | Rev                     | Other Revenue        | Parks Reimb Revenue            | 9,000      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49230 |               | General   | Rev                     | Other Revenue        | Police Auction Revenue         | (200)      |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49886 |               | General   | Rev                     | Other Revenue        | Equity Arcata                  | (22,793)   |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49900 |               | General   | Rev                     | Other Revenue        | Other Revenue                  | 12,000     |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49960 |               | General   | Rev                     | Transfers            | Operating Transfers            | (120,000)  |             |  |
| 101  | 101-00-00-49960 |               | General   | Rev                     | Transfers            | Operating Transfers            | (185,000)  |             |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                | 387,694    |             |  |
| 101  | 101-10-01-50100 | Council       | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Regular Salaries               |            | 11,090      |  |
| 101  | 101-10-01-50990 | Council       | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (7,993)     |  |
| 101  | 101-10-01-51400 | Council       | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Training, Conf, & Special Proj |            | 3,000       |  |
| 101  | 101-10-01-52104 | Council       | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Community Based Budgeting      |            | (5,000)     |  |
| 101  | 101-10-01-52108 | Council       | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Other Support Payments         |            | 60,000      |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                |            | 61,097      |  |
| 101  | 101-10-03-50200 | City Manager  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Overtime Wages                 |            | 300         |  |
| 101  | 101-10-03-50300 | City Manager  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |            | (26,560)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-03-50990 | City Manager  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (13,803)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-03-51400 | City Manager  | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Training & Conferences         |            | (3,000)     |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                |            | (43,063)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-05-50990 | City Clerk    | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (6,464)     |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                |            | (6,464)     |  |
| 101  | 101-10-09-51771 | City Attorney | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Legal Consultations            |            | (16,200)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-09-51773 | City Attorney | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Other Legal Services           |            | (20,000)    |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                |            | (36,200)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-50100 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Regular Salaries               |            | 13,011      |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-50200 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Overtime Wages                 |            | 3,000       |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-50300 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |            | (7,285)     |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-50990 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services   | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (29,468)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-51400 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Training & Conferences         |            | (2,280)     |  |
| 101  | 101-10-15-51702 | Personnel     | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services | Medical Examinations           |            | 2,999       |  |
|      |                 |               |           |                         |                      |                                |            |             |  |

|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                | Increase | (Decrease)  |  |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity        | Fund Type | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description            | Revenue  | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| 101  | 101-10-15-51703 | Personnel       | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Psychology Examinations        |          | 3,096       |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | (16,927)    |  |
| 101  | 101-10-77-50300 | Communications  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |          | 15,061      |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | (18,792)    |  |
| 101  | 101-20-07-50200 | Finance         | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |          | 1,500       |  |
| 101  | 101-20-07-50300 | Finance         | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |          | (12,000)    |  |
| 101  | 101-20-07-50990 | Finance         | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |          | (34,689)    |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | (45,189)    |  |
| 101  | 101-30-11-53100 | Planning        | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Postage                        |          | 1,000       |  |
| 101  | 101-30-11-50990 | Planning        | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |          | (15,758)    |  |
| 101  | 101-30-11-53200 | Planning        | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Photocopy                      |          | 300         |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | (14,458)    |  |
| 101  | 101-30-31-50300 | Building        | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |          | 51,164      |  |
| 101  | 101-30-31-50990 | Building        | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |          | (29,802)    |  |
| 101  | 101-30-31-55900 | Building        | General   | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                       |          | (10,960)    |  |
| 101  | 101-30-31-57800 | Building        | General   | Exp                     | Capital Outlay               | Capital - Furniture & Equipmen |          | (15,639)    |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | (5,237)     |  |
| 101  | 101-40-21-50100 | Police          | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |          | (116,310)   |  |
| 101  | 101-40-21-50200 | Police          | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |          | 215,500     |  |
| 101  | 101-40-21-50990 | Police          | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |          | (54,615)    |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | 44,575      |  |
| 101  | 101-40-23-50100 | Parking Control | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |          | 43,423      |  |
| 101  | 101-40-23-50300 | Parking Control | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |          | (25,876)    |  |
| 101  | 101-40-23-50990 | Parking Control | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |          | 62,569      |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | 80,115      |  |
| 101  | 101-40-25-50100 | Animal Control  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |          | 1,451       |  |
| 101  | 101-40-25-50200 | Animal Control  | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |          | 4,000       |  |
|      |                 |                 |           |                         |                              |                                |          | 5,451       |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-50100 | Engineering     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |          | 14,270      |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-50200 | Engineering     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |          | (1,600)     |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-50300 | Engineering     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |          | 5,500       |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-51100 | Engineering     | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Utilities                      |          | (5,000)     |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-51400 | Engineering     | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Training & Conferences         |          | (2,000)     |  |

|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                | Increase ( | Decrease)   |  |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity       | Fund Type | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description            | Revenue    | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| 101  | 101-50-41-51500 | Engineering    | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Clothing & Personal Expenses   |            | (500)       |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-53100 | Engineering    | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Postage                        |            | 250         |  |
| 101  | 101-50-41-55310 | Engineering    | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Street Lights Maintenance      |            | (3,000)     |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | 7,920       |  |
| 101  | 101-50-61-51770 | Corp Yard      | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Other Professional Services    |            | 810         |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | 810         |  |
| 101  | 101-50-81-50100 | Parks          | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |            | 10,747      |  |
| 101  | 101-50-81-50200 | Parks          | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |            | 300         |  |
| 101  | 101-50-81-51100 | Parks          | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Utilities                      |            | 57,934      |  |
| 101  | 101-50-81-57612 | Parks          | General   | Exp                     | Capital Outlay               | Capital - Community Parks      |            | 156,252     |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | 226,853     |  |
| 101  | 101-50-85-50100 | Gov. Buildings | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |            | (33,527)    |  |
| 101  | 101-50-85-50200 | Gov. Buildings | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |            | 750         |  |
| 101  | 101-50-85-50990 | Gov. Buildings | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (29,295)    |  |
| 101  | 101-50-85-51100 | Gov. Buildings | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Utilities                      |            | 25,000      |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | (37,071)    |  |
| 101  | 101-60-79-55800 | GIS            | General   | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | IT Services & Maintenance      |            | 12,770      |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | 12,770      |  |
| 101  | 101-60-89-50100 | Recreation     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |            | 9,038       |  |
| 101  | 101-60-89-50300 | Recreation     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |            | 4,744       |  |
| 101  | 101-60-89-50990 | Recreation     | General   | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |            | 50,273      |  |
| 101  | 101-60-89-51710 | Recreation     | General   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Contract Classes               |            | 500         |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | 64,554      |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              | Total General Fund             | 387,694    | 280,745     | 106,948  |
| 202  | 202-00-00-41100 | Open Space     | Special   | Rev                     | Taxes                        | Open Space Property Tax        | 10,000     |             |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                | 10,000     |             |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              | Total Open Space Fund          | 10,000     | -           | 10,000   |
| 205  | 205-00-00-44600 | Forest         | Special   | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property      | Sale Of Carbon Credits         | 20,047     |             |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         | 5 1 5                        |                                | 20,047     |             |  |
| 205  | 205-60-87-55800 | Forest         | Special   | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | IT Services & Maintenance      |            | 2,963       |  |
| 205  | 205-60-87-55900 | Forest         | Special   | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                       |            | (3,180)     |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            | (217)       |  |
|      |                 |                |           |                         |                              |                                |            |             |  |

|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              |                                       | Increase (  | Decrease)   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity     | Fund Type | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description                   | Revenue     | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total Forest Fund                     | 20,047      | (217)       | 20,264   |  |
| 207  | 207-00-00-45710 | Gas Taxes    | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | St Hwy Users Tax Sec 2106             | (9,375)     |             |  |  |
| 207  | 207-00-00-45720 | Gas Taxes    | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | St Hwy Users Tax Section 2105         | (4,915)     |             |  |  |
| 207  | 207-00-00-45730 | Gas Taxes    | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | St Hwy Users Tax Sec 2107             | (18,736)    |             |  |  |
| 207  | 207-00-00-45745 | Gas Taxes    | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | St Hwy Users Tax Sec 2103             | 3,759       |             |  |  |
|      |                 |              | •         |                         | J.                           | 2                                     | (29,267)    |             |  |  |
| 207  | 207-50-45-55900 | Gas Taxes    | Special   | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                              |             | (4,830)     |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              |                                       |             | (4,830)     |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total Gas Taxes Fund                  | (29,267)    | (4,830)     | (24,437)   |  |
| 208  | 208-50-45-57600 | SB-1 (Road)  | Special   | Exp                     | Capital Outlay               | Capital - Other Improvements          |             | 11,228      |  |  |
|      |                 | · · · ·      |           |                         |                              |                                       | •           | 11,228      |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total SB-1 (Road) Fund                | -           | 11,228      | (11,228)   |  |
| 209  | 209-00-00-43100 | Traffic      | Special   | Rev                     | Fines & Forfeitures          | Vehicle Fines Non-Parking             | (10,000)    |             |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (10,000)    |             |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total Traffic Fund                    | (10,000)    | -           | (10,000)   |  |
| 211  | 211-00-00-45211 | Block Grants | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 2017 EPA Brownfields Grant            | (3,970)     |             |  |  |
| 211  | 211-00-00-45212 | Block Grants | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 17-CDBG-12017                         | (887,752)   |             |  |  |
| 211  | 211-00-00-45216 | Block Grants | Special   | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 20-CDBG-CV2-3-00213 AHP               | (163,656)   |             |  |  |
| 211  | 211 00 00 10210 | Blook Grants | opoolai   | 1101                    | intergovernmental revenue    |                                       | (1,055,378) |             |  |  |
| 211  | 211-30-13-58212 | Block Grants | Special   | Exp                     | Other Expenditures           | 17-CDBG-12017                         | (1,000,010) | (100,000)   |  |  |
| 211  | 211-30-13-58216 | Block Grants | Special   | Exp                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 20-CDBG-CV2-3-00213 AHP               |             | (243,000)   |  |  |
| 211  | 211-30-13-58217 | Block Grants | Special   | Exp                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 20-CDBG-CV2-3-Outdoor Events          |             | (36,000)    |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         | 5                            |                                       |             | (379,000)   |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total Block Grants Fund               | (1,055,378) | (379,000)   | (676,378)  |  |
| 212  | 212-30-11-51400 | Indust. Park | Special   | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Training & Conferences                |             | (1,000)     |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | -                                     |             | (1,000)     |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              | Total Indust. Park Fund               | -           | (1,000)     | 1,000  |  |
| 215  | 215-00-00-41900 | Parkland     | Special   | Rev                     | Taxes                        | Parkland In Lieu Fees                 | 4,000       |             |  |  |
|      |                 |              |           |                         |                              |                                       | 4,000       |             |  |  |

|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | Increase (Decrease) |             |  |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number      | Activity        | Fund Type  | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description        | Revenue             | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total Parkland Fund        | 4,000               | -           | 4,000  |
| 221  | 221-00-00-45310     | Public Safety   | Special    | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | SLESF Cops Grant Funding   | 60,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 60,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total Public Safety Fund   | 60,000              | -           | 60,000   |
| 234  | 234-00-00-45252     | HOME            | Special    | Rev                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 19-HOME-14962              | 75,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 75,000              |             |  |
| 234  | 234-30-13-58252     | HOME            | Special    | Exp                     | Intergovernmental Revenue    | 19-HOME-14962              |                     | 75,000      |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            |                     | 75,000      |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total HOME Fund            | 75,000              | 75,000      | -  |
| 244  | 244-00-00-44100     | Housing Improve | Special    | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property      | Investment Earnings        | 45,000              |             |  |
| 244  | 244-00-00-49820     | Housing Improve | Special    | Rev                     | Other Revenue                | Land Sales                 | 15,000              |             |  |
| 244  | 244 244-00-00-49900 | Housing Improve | Special    | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property      | Other Revenue              | 10,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 70,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total Housing Improve Fund | 70,000              | -           | 70,000   |
| 255  | 255-00-00-44100     | CDBG Income     | Special    | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property      | Investment Earnings        | 60,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 60,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total CDBG Fund            | 60,000              | -           | 60,000   |
| 259  | 259-00-00-44100     | HOME Income     | Special    | Rev                     | Use of Money & Property      | Investment Earnings        | 3,000               |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 3,000               |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              | Total HOME Income Fund     | 3,000               | -           | 3,000  |
| 661  | 661-00-00-46710     | Water           | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Water Service Charges      | 100,000             |             |  |
| 661  | 661-00-00-46715     | Water           | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Non Payment Penalty        | 11,000              |             |  |
| 661  | 661-00-00-46730     | Water           | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Connection Fees            | 60,000              |             |  |
|      |                     |                 |            |                         |                              |                            | 171,000             |             |  |
| 661  | 661-50-63-50200     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages             |                     | 2,500       |  |
| 661  | 661-50-63-52000     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Insurance                  |                     | (4,994)     |  |
| 661  | 661-50-63-55900     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                   |                     | 21,450      |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-50100     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries           |                     | 103,438     |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-50200     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages             |                     | 3,000       |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-50990     | Water           | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits    |                     | 52,328      |  |

Attachment: B. Mid-Year Adjustments Exhibit Resolution No. 223-44 (4135 : Mid-Year Budget Review and

|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              |                                | Increase ( | Decrease)   |  |
|------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity   | Fund Type  | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description            | Revenue    | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| 661  | 661-60-64-51400 | Water      | Enterprise | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Training & Conferences         |            | 2,000       |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-51742 | Water      | Enterprise | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Lab Testing & Analysis         |            | 1,455       |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-52000 | Water      | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Insurance                      |            | (1,633)     |  |
| 661  | 661-60-64-55900 | Water      | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                       |            | 50,040      |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              |                                |            | 229,584     |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              | Total Water Fund               | 171,000    | 229,584     | (58,584)   |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46810 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Wastewater Service Charge      | 1,000,000  |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46815 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Non Payment Penalty            | 7,000      |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46820 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Sewer Repair Fee               | 15,000     |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46830 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Connection Fees                | 100,000    |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46840 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | FOG Pollution Prevention       | 8,000      |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-46860 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Pretreatment Permit Fee        | 500        |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-49800 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Other Revenue                | Reimbursement Revenue          | 3,500      |             |  |
| 662  | 662-00-00-49960 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Rev                     | Transfers                    | Operating Transfers            | (35,000)   |             |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              |                                | 1,134,000  |             |  |
| 662  | 662-50-65-55900 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                       |            | 42,470      |  |
| 662  | 662-60-67-50100 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |            | 56,384      |  |
| 662  | 662-60-67-50200 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |            | 3,500       |  |
| 662  | 662-60-67-50990 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |            | 33,496      |  |
| 662  | 662-60-67-51100 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Utilities                      |            | 115,000     |  |
| 662  | 662-60-67-55900 | Wastewater | Enterprise | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                       |            | 54,090      |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              |                                |            | 304,940     |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              | Total Wastewater Fund          | 1,134,000  | 304,940     | 829,060  |
| 663  | 663-00-00-46560 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Passenger Fares                | 10,000     |             |  |
| 663  | 663-00-00-46561 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Special Transit Fare Cal Poly  | 25,965     |             |  |
| 663  | 663-00-00-46566 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | D.A.RTicket Sales              | 11,500     |             |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         | 0                            |                                | 47,465     |             |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-50100 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries               |            | (37,065)    |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-50200 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Overtime Wages                 |            | 3,000       |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-50300 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Part-time & Temporary Salaries |            | (39,000)    |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-50990 | A&MRTS     | Enterprise | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Other Employee Benefits        |            | (6,033)     |  |
|      |                 |            |            |                         |                              |                                |            |             |  |

|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           | Increase ( | Decrease)   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Fund | Account Number  | Activity       | Fund Type        | Revenue/<br>Expenditure | Line Item                    | Account Description       | Revenue    | Expenditure | Net Impact to Fund<br>Balance-Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-51400 | A&MRTS         | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Materials & Services         | Training & Conferences    |            | (10,000)    |  |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-52000 | A&MRTS         | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Insurance                 |            | (3,330)     |  |  |
| 663  | 663-50-91-55900 | A&MRTS         | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                  |            | (10,560)    |  |  |
| 663  | 663-50-93-50100 | A&MRTS         | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries          |            | (1,151)     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           |            | (104,139)   |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              | Total A&MRTS Fund         | 47,465     | (104,139)   | 151,604  |  |
| 664  | 664-00-00-46459 | Waste          | Enterprise       | Rev                     | Charges for Services         | Other Revenue             | 2,000      |             |  |  |
| 664  | 664-00-00-49960 | Waste          | Enterprise       | Rev                     | Transfers                    | Operating Transfers       | (75,000)   |             |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           | (73,000)   |             |  |  |
| 664  | 664-60-73-50100 | Waste          | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Personnel Services           | Regular Salaries          |            | (525)       |  |  |
| 664  | 664-60-73-52000 | Waste          | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Insurance                 |            | (14,769)    |  |  |
| 664  | 664-60-73-55900 | Waste          | Enterprise       | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                  |            | (5,370)     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           |            | (20,664)    |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              | Total Waste Fund          | (73,000)   | (20,664)    | (52,336)   |  |
| 666  | 666-00-00-49960 | Stormwater     | Enterprise       | Rev                     | Transfers                    | Operating Transfers       | (35,000)   |             |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           | (35,000)   |             |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              | Total Stormwater          | (35,000)   | -           | (35,000)   |  |
| 771  | 771-00-00-49960 | Central Garage | Internal Service | Rev                     | Transfers                    | Operating Transfers       | 265,000    |             |  |  |
|      |                 | -              |                  |                         |                              |                           | 265,000    |             |  |  |
| 771  | 771-50-57-53600 | Central Garage | Internal Service | Exp                     | Capital Outlay               | Capital - Vehicles        |            | 355,000     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           |            | 355,000     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              | Total Central Garage Fund | 265,000    | 355,000     | (90,000)   |  |
| 775  | 775-00-00-49960 | IT Services    | Internal Service | Rev                     | Transfers                    | Operating Transfers       | 185,000    |             |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           | 185,000    |             |  |  |
| 775  | 775-10-71-55900 | IT Services    | Internal Service | Exp                     | Interfund/Intergovt payments | Overhead                  |            | (1,630)     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           |            | (1,630)     |  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              | Total IT Services Fund    | 185,000    | (1,630)     | 186,630  |  |
|      |                 |                |                  |                         |                              |                           |            |             |  |  |

### City of Arcata June 30, 2023 Fund Balances - Estimated

|                                     | Estimated June 30, 2023 Fund Balance                 |                      |                |                          |   |                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|
|                                     | Estimated<br>Unreserved Fund<br>Balance<br>6/30/2022 | Estimated<br>Revenue | Net Transfers  | Estimated<br>Expenditure | Estimated<br>Available Fund<br>Balance<br>6/30/2023 | Change in Net<br>Position |  |  |
| General Fund:<br>101 General        | \$ 6,740,726   | \$ 17,570,379        | \$ (680,837)   | \$ (17,942,919)          | \$ 5,687,349  | (1,053,377)               |  |  |
|                                     | \$ 0,740,720   | \$ 17,370,379        | \$ (000,037)   | \$ (17,942,919)          | \$ 3,007,349  | (1,035,577)               |  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds:              |  |                      |                |                          |   |                           |  |  |
| 202 Open Spaces, Parks, Trails      | -  | 160,000              | (135,000)      | -                        | 25,000  | 25,000                    |  |  |
| 203 Bicycle Registration            | 3,550  | 42                   | -              | -                        | 3,592   | 42                        |  |  |
| 204 POST                            | 7,236  | 28,000               | 7,000          | (35,000)                 | 7,236   | -                         |  |  |
| 205 Forest                          | 732,219  | 360,047              | 45,000         | (570,108)                | 567,158   | (165,061)                 |  |  |
| 207 State Gas Tax 2107              | 354,396  | 486,686              | 1,035,000      | (1,515,816)              | 360,266   | 5,870                     |  |  |
| 208 SB1(RMRA)                       | 368,440  | 403,228              | -,,            | (403,228)                | 368,440   | -                         |  |  |
| 209 Traffic Safety                  | 170,713  | 30,000               | 283,000        | (326,905)                | 156,808   | (13,905)                  |  |  |
| 210 SB 45 STIP Grant Funds          | 10,164   | 1,560,951            |                | (1,555,300)              | 15,815  | 5,651                     |  |  |
| 211 HCD Block Grant                 | 42,657   | 2,078,344            | (2,387,752)    | (569,708)                | (836,459)   | (879,116)                 |  |  |
| 212 Industrial Park                 | 192,730  | 245,000              | (2,507,752)    | (254,181)                | 183,549   | (9,181)                   |  |  |
| 213 Community Development Grants    | 175  | 157,898              | _              | (157,898)                | 175   | -                         |  |  |
| 214 Residential Contruction Tax     | 380,714  | 30,000               | (20,000)       | (157,070)                | 390,714   | 10,000                    |  |  |
| 215 Parkland in Lieu                | 202,013  | 14,000               | (20,000)       | _                        | 196,013   | (6,000)                   |  |  |
| 216 Parking in Lieu                 | 283,847  | -                    | (20,000)       | _                        | 283,847   | (0,000)                   |  |  |
| 218 Proposition 172                 | 148,948  | 110,000              | (110,000)      | _                        | 148,948   | _                         |  |  |
| 219 ISTEA                           | 520,127  | 120,000              | (110,000)      | (115,000)                | 525,127   | 5,000                     |  |  |
| 220 FEMA/OES Fund                   | 341,111  | 531,500              | (531,500)      | (113,000)                | 341,111   | 5,000                     |  |  |
| 221 SLESF Grant Funds               | 436,098  | 160,000              | (360,000)      | _                        | 236,098   | (200,000)                 |  |  |
| 224 ARPA                            |  | 2,625,575            | (500,000)      | (2,775,996)              | (150,421)   | (150,421)                 |  |  |
| 230 HomeKey                         | 9,935,282  | - 2,023,373          | -              | (9,935,282)              | (130,421)   | (9,935,282)               |  |  |
| 230 Homekey<br>231 IIG              | -  | 2,992,780            |                | (2,992,780)              | -   | (9,955,282)               |  |  |
| 231 HO<br>232 YHA MOU               | 3,405  | 798,000              | -              |                          | 3,405   | -                         |  |  |
| 232 THA MOU<br>233 AHSC             | - 5,405  | 934,175              | -              | (798,000)                | 5,405   | -                         |  |  |
| 235 Ansc<br>234 HOME Program        | -  | 934,173<br>180,000   | -              | (934,175)<br>(180,000)   | -   | -                         |  |  |
| e e                                 |  |                      | -              |                          | -   | -                         |  |  |
| 244 Housing Improvement Projects    | 293,278  | 97,000<br>45,000     | -              | (53,056)                 | 337,222   | 43,944                    |  |  |
| 245 Public Improvement Projects     | 3,518,751  | 45,000               | -              | (55,260)                 | 3,508,491   | (10,260)                  |  |  |
| 250 Revolving Loans - Basic         | 1,275,373  | 25,000               | -              | (25,000)                 | 1,275,373   | -                         |  |  |
| 255 Revolving Loans - CDBG          | 711,680  | 360,000              | -              | (134,109)                | 937,571   | 225,891                   |  |  |
| 259 Revolving Loans - HOME          | 300,862  | 118,000              | -              | (168,500)                | 250,362   | (50,500)                  |  |  |
| 296 Utility User's Tax              | 140,446  | -                    | -              | -                        | 140,446   | -                         |  |  |
| 297 PERS Phase-in                   | 282,191  | -                    | -              | -                        | 282,191   | -                         |  |  |
| 298 HealthSport Note                | 42,317   | -<br>-               | -<br>-         | -<br>-                   | 42,317  | -<br>(11.000.000)         |  |  |
| <b>Total Special Revenue Funds:</b> | \$ 20,698,723  | \$ 14,651,226        | \$ (2,194,252) | \$ (23,555,302)          | \$ 9,600,395  | \$ (11,098,328)           |  |  |

Attachment: C. FY 2022-23 Projected Fund Balances (4135 : Mid-Year Budget Review and Resolution)

Packet Pg. 121

|  | Estimated June 30, 2023 Fund Balance |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|----|----------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------|
|  | -                                    | Estimated<br>reserved Fund<br>Balance<br>6/30/2022 | ]  | Estimated<br>Revenue | Ne | t Transfers | I  | Estimated<br>Expenditure | Av | Estimated<br>ailable Fund<br>Balance<br>6/30/2023 | С  | hange in Net<br>Position |
| Capital Improvement Fund:<br>350 Capital Improvements Fund | \$                                   | 174,137  | \$ | 6,000                | \$ | -           | \$ | -                        | \$ | 180,137   | \$ | 6,000                    |
| Special Assessment District Funds:                         |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
| 442 Mad River Business Park                                |                                      | 6,158  |    | 6,522                |    | (5,000)     |    | -                        |    | 7,680   |    | 1,522                    |
| 445 Curtis Heights   |                                      | 1,231  |    | -                    |    | -           |    | -                        |    | 1,231   |    | -                        |
| 447 Janes Creek Meadows                                    |                                      | 15,766   |    | 16,080               |    | (16,000)    |    | -                        |    | 15,846  |    | 80                       |
| 490 Windsong   |                                      | 6,735  |    | 14,850               |    | (14,850)    |    | -                        |    | 6,735   |    | -                        |
| Total Special Assesment District Funds:                    | \$                                   | 29,890   | \$ | 37,452               | \$ | (35,850)    | \$ | •                        | \$ | 31,492  | \$ | 1,602                    |
| <u>Trust Funds:</u>  |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
| 500 City Trust Accounts                                    |                                      | _  |    | _                    |    | _           |    | _                        |    | _   |    | _                        |
| 500 City Hust Accounts                                     | \$                                   | -  | \$ | -                    | \$ | -           | \$ | -                        | \$ | -   | \$ | -                        |
| <u>Enterprise Funds:</u>                                   |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
| 661 Water  |                                      | 2,794,696  |    | 10,872,754           |    | 105,899     |    | (10,644,243)             |    | 3,129,106   |    | 334,410                  |
| 662 Wastewater   |                                      | 13,492,513   |    | 19,684,900           |    | 1,879,765   |    | (20,533,495)             |    | 14,523,683  |    | 1,031,170                |
| 663 A&MRTS   |                                      | 911,037  |    | 2,189,140            |    | -           |    | (2,147,085)              |    | 953,092   |    | 42,055                   |
| 664 Solid Waste  |                                      | 443,201  |    | 485,304              |    | (75,000)    |    | (515,467)                |    | 338,038   |    | (105,163)                |
| 666 Storm Drainage   |                                      | 532,361  |    | 368,860              |    | 40,000      |    | (735,521)                |    | 205,700   |    | (326,661)                |
| Total Enterprise Funds:                                    | \$                                   | 18,173,808   | \$ | 33,600,958           | \$ | 1,950,664   | \$ | (34,575,811)             | \$ | 19,149,619  | \$ | 975,811                  |
| Internal Service Fund:                                     |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
| 771 Central Garage   |                                      | 999,519  |    | 1,143,576            |    | 775,275     |    | (2,080,558)              |    | 837,812   |    | (161,707)                |
| 775 IT Services & Maintenance                              |                                      | (195,496)  |    | 579,716              |    | 185,000     |    | (561,953)                |    | 7,267   |    | 202,763                  |
| <b>Total Internal Service Funds:</b>                       | \$                                   | 804,023  | \$ | 1,723,292            | \$ | 960,275     | \$ | (2,642,511)              | \$ | 845,079   | \$ | 41,056                   |
| Successor Agency:  |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |
| 880 Successor Agency - Admin                               |                                      | (214,497)  |    | -                    |    | -           |    | -                        |    | (214,497)   |    | -                        |
| 881 Successor Agency - Debt Service                        |                                      | (4,280,996)  |    | 306,900              |    | -           |    | (293,332)                |    | (4,267,428)                                       |    | 13,568                   |
| 885 Successor - Project Fund                               |                                      | (179,512)  |    | -                    |    | -           |    |                          |    | (179,512)   |    |                          |
| Total Successor Agency Funds:                              | \$                                   | (4,675,005)  | \$ | 306,900              | \$ | -           | \$ | (293,332)                | \$ | (4,661,437)                                       | \$ | 13,568                   |
| Grand Total All Funds:                                     | \$                                   | 41,946,302   | \$ | 67,896,207           | \$ | -           | \$ | (79,009,875)             | \$ | 30,832,634  | \$ | (11,113,668)             |
|  |                                      |  |    |                      |    |             |    |                          |    |   |    |                          |

2.11.C.c



# STAFF REPORT – CITY COUNCIL MEETING

March 15, 2023

| TITLE:    | Approve Proposed Amendments to Humboldt Waste Management Authority's (HWMA) Joint Powers Agreement and Direct the Mayor to Execute the Restated and Amended Agreement. |
|-----------|--|
| DATE:     | March 06, 2023   |
| PREPARER: | Emily Benvie, Dep. Director of Environmental Services-Com. Svcs.   |
| FROM:     | Emily Sinkhorn, Director of Environmental Services   |
| TO:       | Honorable Mayor and City Council Members   |

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Council:

- 1) Discuss and Approve Proposed Amendments to HWMA's Joint Powers Agreement; and
- 2) Direct the Mayor to Execute the Restated and Amended Agreement.

# **INTRODUCTION:**

To comply with provisions of SB1383, City staff have been working regionally as a member of the Solid Waste Local Task Force (LTF), as part of an SB1383 Ad-hoc Committee of the LTF, and as a member agency in collaboration with HWMA since December 2020.

There are several concurrent components of developing and implementing SB1383 programs. Adoption of Ordinance No. 1560 was the first 'decision-point' for the Arcata City Council, which occurred on December 21, 2022. The second 'decision-point' for the Arcata City Council is approval of the proposed amendments to HWMA's Joint Powers Agreement (JPA), which is a necessary step to establish regional processing of organics materials. The amendments to the JPA build on the letter of intent to support regional organics processing that the Council authorized on November 16, 2022.

# DISCUSSION

At their regular meeting held February 9, 2023, the HWMA Board of Directors unanimously approved proposed amendments to the Humboldt Waste Management Authority's Joint Powers Agreement and established an approval step process for Member Agencies to follow.

HWMA's original Joint Powers Agreement was approved in November 1999 by the cities of Arcata, Blue Lake, Eureka, Ferndale, Rio Dell and the County of Humboldt ("Member Agencies"). The cities of Fortuna and Trinidad are not members of HWMA. The primary purpose of HWMA is to secure and manage long-term agreements related to the disposal of Member Agency's solid waste and assumed responsibility for the closure/post-closure activities of the Cummings Road Landfill, and related specified powers. Members are required to provide "Flow Control" of solid wastes and direct their franchise waste haulers to deliver solid waste to HWMA. HWMA also provides diversion services to its members including hazardous waste disposal, carpet and mattress recycling and other related diversion services.

Over the years, HWMA's Joint Powers Agreement has been amended three times; two amendments were non-substantive and didn't require approval of the Members, and one which was substantive requiring the approval of Member Agencies. With the exception of solid wastes, HWMA does not have Flow Control over other materials such as green waste, curbside collected recyclable or other materials unless specifically designated by a governing body through an agreement or memorandum of understanding.

In the Fall of 2022, Member Agency governing bodies submitted letters of interest that HWMA act in a regional capacity for managing the processing of curbside collected source separated organics for compliance with SB 1383 (Short Lived Climate Pollution Reduction Act). Because the State mandates compliance responsibility to individual jurisdictions, and local jurisdictions are interested in coordinating regionally, HWMA needs to amend the Joint Powers Agreement to incorporate the necessary powers to secure flow control of source-separated organic wastes to implement the new state mandated waste diversion and material management requirements

The HWMA Board approved the attached amendments to the Agreement, and requests that the governing body of each Member review and approve the Restated and Amended Agreement.

The amendments will enable HWMA to secure flow control of designated source separated materials at the future discretion of the Member's governing body. Further, this amendment process presented an opportunity to update the Agreement, remove outdated artifacts and provide clarifications to the Agreement beyond the matter of source separated organics.

### Approval Process

The HWMA Board of Directors approved the following process to amend the Agreement:

- 1. The HWMA Board consider and approve the draft amendment(s), with no less than 70% of the Directors of the Authority Board voting in support of proposed amendments. (Complete with unanimous support)
- 2. HWMA circulates the preliminary approved document to the governing boards of the Members for consideration and approval by no less than 70% of the Member governing boards.
- 3. Should Members raise any issues during their deliberation and consideration of the proposed amendments, it is requested that written concerns be addressed to HWMA's Executive Director for immediate review and possible HWMA Board reconsideration and revision of the draft amendment.
- 4. After confirmation that all Members have received, considered and taken final action, HWMA will circulate a written instrument for execution by the Members. Once signatures have been received, a final executed copy will then be distributed to the Members.

Attached is the proposed restated and amended Joint Powers Agreement. Additionally, below is a detailed bullet list of the revisions, with rational explanations as identified.

Universal formatting revisions – Standardized the mixture of UPPER cased and Capitalized words, and made uniform use of bold headings for improved document readability.

- Spelling corrections throughout the document
- Inserted "Amended and Restated" language, as well as recitals.
- Remove artifact(s) that were in the original (e.g. Section 6.5 "Possible Future Responsibilities <u>and</u>")
- Inserted missing Section labels (e.g. "Powers" and "Notices")
- Removed "**Financial Assurances**" definition as the original purpose for the definition is now an artifact. Originally Members had to provide Financial Assurances when HWMA took out the first \$7 million bond to purchase the Transfer Station. That bond, and a subsequent one in 2005, were paid off in 2015 and there are no significant outlying long term debts.
- Addition of the term "Flow Control" and definition
- Addition of the term "**Household Hazardous Waste**" and definition. HWMA began providing HHW services in 2002 after the County transferred mobile collection responsibility to HWMA. Over the years HWMA constructed, improved and established the Permanent Household Hazardous Waste Collection Facility.
- Revised the term "**Indenture**" to be universal instead of the specific reference to a nowdefunct trust used for the now complete construction closure costs of the Cummings Road Landfill.
- **Revenue Bonds** expanded to include financing purposes to include "...*plant, site existing or planned...leased, and constructed, maintained...*"
- Updated the term "Solid Waste" per State approved revision in 2019 contained in CA Public Resources Code 40191
- Addition of the term "Source Separated Materials" which are designated to the Authority by an action of the governing member and the HWMA Board of Directors. Then inserted "Designated Source Separated Materials" where appropriate throughout the document. This broad term is inclusive of any source separated material including organics, recycling, green waste, hazardous waste or other materials to meet State diversion requirements, and the Member Agency retains discretion as to whether to designate to the Authority for management.
- Updated "Transfer Facility" definition
- Technical Assistance Committee clarification that representatives are comprised of Integrated Waste Management staff of Members of the Authority not the AB 939 Integrated Waste Management Local Task Force.
- **2.2 "Additions"** Revisions include:
  - Heading change to "**Member Additions**" to better explain the section purpose.
  - Proposed revision transfers authority to add members by a supermajority action of the HWMA Board of Directors following confirmation of convenances. This revision is consistent with existing Section 8.3 <u>Voting</u> (7) and Section 10 <u>Withdrawal</u> authority.
  - Revised to include timeline for prospective members applying so that HWMA can process and prepare/adopt fiscal year budgets and that new Members be assessed prorated share of assets and liabilities
- Section 2.3 This did not have a heading in the original JPA. "Flow Control" was added to clarify this section's purpose.
- Section 4.3 Board Added reference to the "Ralph M. Brown Act".
- Section 4.6 "Technical Advisory Committee" clarifying edits. This is in addition to existing Section 8.2 "Officers and Committees" provision that the Board of Directors may establish ad hoc, standing, advisory committees at their discretion.

- Section 6 Added Section title "Powers"
  - Removed the "quarry" reference in original document. There was no "quarry" but an area where soil was removed for daily cover when the landfill was operational.
  - Added reference to the timber property purchased by HWMA in 2017.
- **6.4 "Noncompetition"** Removed. This provision was specific to a request by the City of Arcata and the now defunct Arcata Community Recycling Center in 1999. Any facility proposed to be developed or operated outside of Hawthorne Street Transfer Station will require an action by the Board of Directors and concerns/objections could be raised through those processes.
- New Section 6.4 "Possible Future Responsibilities" added "...or expansion to a Regional Agency per PRC 40975". The Regional Agency reference makes the JPA consistent with the approved <u>"2013-2023 Strategic Plan"</u>.
- **7.6 "Insurance**" Removed the original section in its entirety along with the detailed language specifying coverage levels. Once the JPA is amended, HWMA will present policy language for adoption into HWMA's Policy Handbook, Section 1000. This will better enable regular review and updating as necessary without requiring amendment of insurance coverage requirements to all Members for approval. The proposed language provides umbrella verbiage addressing Insurance.
- Section 8 "Code of Conduct" replaced with "Bylaws, Officers and Voting" because that what the section actually addresses.
- Section 9 "Term" revised
- Section 11.2 Revenue Bonds expanded to include "...or other instruments of *indebtedness*". This will enable long-term or short term loans as necessary.
- Section 12 "Amendments" revised to include a clear process for the steps to amend the JPA and voting requirement of Directors and Members.
- Section 14 added heading "Notices" and removed each of the city/county names/mailing addresses for brevity.
- New Section 22 "Effective Date" for the amended and restated Agreement.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

The proposed amendments to the Joint Powers Agreement are consistent with the City's efforts to comply with SB1383.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (CEQA):**

In 2019 CalRecycle adopted an EIR analyzing potential environmental impacts from the expected compliance responses of regulated entities, such as the City of Arcata, to the SB 1383 regulations. Amending the HWMA Joint Powers Agreement will enable the City to come into compliance with the state's SB 1383 regulations, and potential environmental impacts from approval of the Joint Powers Agreement amendments are within the scope of CalRecycle's adopted EIR for SB 1383 implementation.

### **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

This JPA Amendment will not have an immediate budget/fiscal impact to the City or rate paying customers. Future actions needed to develop organics processing infrastructure and services will have fiscal impacts, which will be evaluated when future actions are proposed.

A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023 (PDF)

B. Letter of Commitment From the City of Arcata Dedicating Flow Control of Source Separated Organics (PDF)

# HUMBOLDT WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

# AMENDED AND RESTATED JOINT EXERCISE OF POWERS AGREEMENT

Adopted November 17, 1999 Amended April 8, 2002 Amended July 12, 2012 Amended November 10, 2016 Amended and Restated [*date*] 2023

## HUMBOLDT WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY JOINT EXERCISE OF POWERS AGREEMENT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS:

| SECTION 1.        | DEFINITIONS  |
|-------------------|--|
| SECTION 2.        | FORMATION, MEMBERSHIP                                |
| 2.1               | Humboldt Waste Management Authority                  |
| 2.2               | Member Additions. 4                                  |
| 2.3               | Authority Qualifications                             |
| SECTION 3.        | PURPOSE  |
| 3.1               | General  |
| 3.2               | Transfer Facility                                    |
| 3.3               | Landfill Closure and Maintenance                     |
| 3.4               | Common and Additional Powers                         |
| <u>SECTION 4.</u> | ORGANIZATION   |
| 4.1               | Composition  |
| 4.2               | Principal Office                                     |
| 4.3               | Board  |
| 4.4               | Directors  |
| 4.5               | Executive Advisory Committee 7                       |
| 4.6               | Technical and Advisory Committees                    |
|                   | PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION                         |
| 5.1               | Employees  |
| 5.2               | Executive Director                                   |
| <u>SECTION 6.</u> | POWERS   |
| 6.1               | Facilities   |
| 6.2               | Approved Powers                                      |
| 6.3               | Limitations 10                                       |
| 6.5               | Possible Future Responsibilities and Duties          |
| 6.6               | Individual Member Services                           |
| 6.7               | Local Governing Body10                               |
| <u>SECTION 7.</u> | FINANCE  |
| 7.1               | Assets, Rights, Debts, Liabilities and Obligations10 |
| 7.2               | Budget11   |
| 7.3               | Rates12  |
| 7.4               | Financial Audit12                                    |
| 7.5               | Indemnity  |

| 7.6               | Insurance                                |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>SECTION 8.</b> | BY-LAWS, OFFICERS AND VOTING             |
| 8.1               | Bylaws                                   |
| 8.2               | Officers and Committees                  |
| 8.3               | Voting                                   |
| 8.4               | Quorum                                   |
| 8.5               | Disclosure of Closed Session Information |
| SECTION 9.        | <u>TERM</u> 14                           |
| SECTION 10        | ). WITHDRAWAL                            |
| SECTION 11        | I. DISSOLUTION                           |
| 11.1              | Assets                                   |
| 11.2              | Revenue Bonds                            |
| 11.3              | Effective                                |
| SECTION 12        | 2. AMENDMENTS                            |
| SECTION 13        | 3. FILING WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE16  |
| SECTION 14        | 4. <u>NOTICES</u>                        |
| SECTION 15        | 5. <u>SUCCESSORS</u> AND ASSIGNS17       |
| SECTION 10        | 5. <u>SEVERABILITY</u> 17                |
| SECTION 17        | 7. <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u> 17            |
| SECTION 18        | <b>3. ARBITRATION</b> 17                 |
| SECTION 19        | <b>D.</b> <u>LAW TO GOVERN</u>           |
| SECTION 20        | <b>). ENTIRETY</b> 18                    |
| SECTION 21        | 1. WAIVER                                |
| SECTION 22        | 2. <u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>                 |

# AMENDED AND RESTATED HUMBOLDT WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY JOINT EXERCISE OF POWERS AGREEMENT Adopted November 17, 1999 Amended April 8, 2002 Amended June 14, 2002 Amended November 10, 2016 Amended and Restated [*date*] 2023

This Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement of the Humboldt Waste Management Authority is made and entered into pursuant to the provisions of California Government Code Section 6500 et seq., and supersedes the original Joint Powers Agreement first adopted on November 17, 1999, and amended on April 8, 2022, July 12, 2012, and November 10, 2016. This Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement ("Agreement") is effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2023.

# RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, the Cities of Arcata, Blue Lake, Eureka, Ferndale, and Rio Dell, and the County of Humboldt in 1999, entered into a Joint Powers Agreement to form the Humboldt Waste Management Authority for purposes of providing coordinated solid waste management services for the member agencies and their communities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority seeks to amend the Joint Powers Agreement to incorporate powers required to implement new state mandated waste diversion and material management requirements;

**WHEREAS**, the Authority believes it would be desirable and convenient to restate the Joint Powers Agreement in its entirety, including previous amendments, and amend said Joint Powers Agreement as recited herein.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, based on the mutual covenants, conditions and terms recited herein, which are made a material part of this Agreement, the undersigned public agencies, collectively referred to herein as the "Members," enter into this Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement and agree as follows:

# AGREEMENT

# <u>SECTION 1.</u> <u>DEFINITIONS</u>

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the respective definitions as set forth below:

"ACT" means the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (California Public Resources Code Sections 40000 et seq.) and all regulations adopted under that legislation, as that legislation and those regulations may be amended from time to time.

"AGREEMENT" means this joint exercise of powers agreement, first adopted on November 17, 1999, and amended on April 8, 2002, July 12, 2012, November 10, 2016, and on the effective date stated above, and as it may be amended in the future from time to time.

"AUTHORITY" means the Humboldt Waste Management Authority a joint exercise of powers authority created by the Members pursuant to this Agreement.

"BOARD" means the Board of Directors of The Authority.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (Public Law No. 96-510, 94 Stat.2767, as amended; 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.).

**"DESIGNATED SOURCE SEPARATED MATERIAL(S)"** means Source Separated Material(s) over which a Member has obtained Flow Control and directs its franchised or contracted collection hauler to deliver to a facility that is owned by, operated by, or under the contractual obligation of the Authority for purposes of processing, recovering, transferring, transforming, energy production, or disposal, as required by the Authority Directors.

"DIRECTOR" means the representative appointee of a Member to the Board.

"EXECUTIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE" means the committee which shall consist of the participating Agency City and County Managers, or their appointees or designees.

"EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR" means the person appointed by the Board as the Authority's administrative officer to manage the affairs of the Authority and to implement the policies of the Board.

"FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS" means Indenture Obligations, Revenue Bonds and any other financial obligations or liabilities incurred by the Authority.

"FISCAL YEAR" means the period commencing on each July 1 and ending on the following June 30.

"FLOW CONTROL" means a system by which a Member, through ordinance, regulation or other official directive, compels its franchised or contracted collection hauler(s) to transport municipal solid waste, recyclables, or other Source Separated Material(s) from the place material is generated to a facility that is owned by, operated by, or under the contractual obligation of the Authority for purposes of processing, recovering, transferring, transforming, energy production or disposal.

**"INDENTURE"** means any indenture that secures a financial obligation of the Authority with revenues of the Authority.

"INDENTURE OBLIGATIONS" means bonds, parity obligations and similar instruments, including any Revenue Bonds, which evidence obligations of the Authority arising under and in respect of any Indenture.

"GOVERNMENT CODE" means Articles 1, 2 and 4 of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the California Government Code (California Government Code Sections 6500 et seq.) and all regulations adopted under that legislation, as that legislation and those regulations may be amended from time to time.

"HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE" means those wastes resulting from products purchased by the general public for household use which, because of their quantity, concentration, physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may pose a substantial known or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, disposed or otherwise managed, as defined in the California Public Resources Code § 40141.

"LANDFILL" means the Cummings Road Landfill located at 5755 Cummings Road, Eureka, CA 95501.

"MEMBER" or "MEMBERS" means the City of Arcata, the City of Blue Lake, the City of Eureka, the City of Ferndale, the City of Rio Dell, the County of Humboldt, or any city located wholly or partly within Humboldt County which has joined the Authority pursuant to Section 2.2.

**"OUTSTANDING"** as of any particular date means (a) with respect to Indenture Obligations, the term shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Indenture, (b) with respect to Revenue Bonds, means Revenue Bonds issued but not yet defeased or redeemed, and (c) with respect to other financial obligations and liabilities of the Authority, means those other financial obligations and liabilities which have been incurred but not yet paid in accordance with their terms.

"PLEDGE OF REVENUES" means a financial assurance mechanism as defined in 27 California Code of Regulations section 22200(jj) by which the Authority promises to make specified, identified future revenues of facilities under its ratemaking control available to pay future postclosure maintenance costs of a solid waste facility.

"REVENUE BONDS" means revenue bonds, notes, certificates of participation or any other instruments or evidences of indebtedness issued, executed, or delivered by the Authority from time to time pursuant to the Government Code or any other applicable law in order to finance any facility, plant, site, existing or planned, owned, leased, and constructed, maintained, and/or operated by the Authority, and/or any financial aspects of closed Landfill maintenance.

"SERVICE AREA" means those areas under the jurisdiction of Members from which the Authority receives Solid Waste for processing, transportation, and disposal. If and when any additional cities join the Authority pursuant to Section 2.2., the Service Area shall also

include all areas within the joining City or Cities.

"SOLID WASTE" means the type of wastes commonly collected by Members' franchised Solid Waste collectors including putrescible and nonputrescible solid, semisolid and liquid wastes including garbage, trash, refuse, paper, rubbish, ashes, industrial wastes, demolition, and construction wastes, abandoned vehicles and parts thereof, discarded home and industrial appliances, dewater, treated or chemically fixed sewage sludge which is not hazardous wastes, manure, vegetable or animal solid and semisolid wastes, and other discarded solid and semisolid wastes. Solid Waste does not include 1) hazardous wastes as defined in California Public Resources Code § 40141 or by federal law or regulation, 2) radioactive waste as defined and regulated, or 3) medical waste as defined and regulated, or 4) those Source Separated recyclable or compostable materials intended for collection as part of a Member's collection and/or recycling, reuse, reprocessing franchise.

**"SOURCE SEPARATED MATERIAL(S)"** means materials collected by a Member's franchised or contracted collection hauler that is separated, placed into a container by the generator and specifically intended for separate collection (e.g., curbside collected recyclables, and compostable materials).

"TRANSFER FACILITY" means any facility, plant, site, existing or planned, owned, leased, and constructed, maintained, operated, or used for purposes of performing under this Agreement and includes any future Transfer Facility accessory facilities related thereto, meeting the requirements of a "transfer or processing station" under Section 40200 of the California Public Resources Code, and for the receiving, processing, disposal, recycling and transportation of Solid Waste and the recovery of materials from Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s), that is owned by the Authority, by a Member, or by a private entity, but in all events is available for use by the Authority or its Members, such that the material is handled by the Authority's transport, processing and disposal system.

### SECTION 2. FORMATION, MEMBERSHIP

- 2.1 <u>Humboldt Waste Management Authority</u>. Pursuant to the Government Code, the Members do hereby create, form and establish the Authority, a public entity to be known as the "Humboldt Waste Management Authority", it being understood that the Board shall be entitled to change the Authority's name from time to time if it so chooses. The Authority shall be a public entity separate and distinct from each of the Members.
- 2.2 <u>Member Additions.</u> Any city or county in Humboldt County may apply to join the Authority as a Member. The prospective Member's application must be received by the Authority no later than January 1 for potential membership beginning with the following Authority Fiscal Year. Membership will be granted only upon the approval of at least 70% of the Directors. Such approval shall not be granted unless and until the jurisdiction shall have: (1) covenanted to direct all Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s)

collected by the jurisdiction (if such jurisdiction provides collection services directly to it constituents) to a Transfer Facility for processing, transportation, and disposal; (2) successfully entered into one or more agreements, satisfactory to the Authority, which direct its franchised or contracted collection hauler(s) to deliver all Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) collected under such franchise(s) or contract(s) to a Transfer Facility for processing, transportation and disposal; or (3) made such other arrangement or covenant acceptable to the Authority for the delivery of Solid Waste to the Transfer Facility. Additionally, new Members will be assessed a prorated share of assets and liabilities held by the Authority such as the undesignated reserve fund and any existing Indenture Obligations.

**2.3** <u>Flow Control.</u> It is hereby understood that the intent of the Authority is to require all present and future Members to covenant to take all actions possible to direct Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) to a Transfer Facility and to amend or revise any franchise collection agreements at the earliest possible date (which date may be the next renewal date for such franchise collection agreement) to provide the Member with the right to direct all Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) collected under any franchise collection agreement to a Transfer Facility as specified by the Authority Directors.

## SECTION 3. <u>PURPOSE</u>

- 3.1 General. The Authority is formed to provide the economic coordination of Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) management services and to efficiently and fairly assure against potential adverse effects of past Solid Waste management services within the Service Area. This Agreement is entered into by the Members in order: 1) that they shall jointly request proposals and contract for Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) processing and disposal services; and 2) that they may jointly develop and fund programs to provide for the: A) siting, permitting, developing, constructing, maintaining, operating or contracting for the construction and/or operation of disposal sites, Transfer Facilities and equipment, materials recovery facilities, waste to energy facilities, and/or Solid Waste landfills; B) preparing of planning documents which meet the requirements of the Act and other state law and regulation; C) disposal, transfer, or processing of materials generated in the incorporated and unincorporated area of the County; and D) planning, implementing and supervising programs which serve all or most jurisdictions, including facilities (household hazardous waste, centralized composting and disposal), special wastes (tires, appliances, and construction/demolition wastes) and recycling market development.
- **3.2** <u>**Transfer Facility.**</u> The general purpose **may** include, but is not limited to, the purpose of providing the economic coordination of processing, transfer and disposal services for Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) generated within the Service Area, including but not limited to the acquisition, construction, financing, refinancing, maintaining, operating, rate setting, rate collection, and regulation of Transfer Facilities.

- **3.3** Landfill Closure and Maintenance. The general purpose also includes, but is not limited to, establishment of pooled insurance and other financial or other mechanisms to provide, for the safe closure and long term postclosure maintenance of the closed Landfill serving part or all of the Service Area for the general purpose of protecting the health and safety of the public within the Service Area and the specific purpose of protecting the general funds of the Members against any possible "generator" liability under state or federal laws and regulations which might arise if such landfills are not properly closed and maintained. The purposes of the Authority may include ownership and/or management of the Landfill during the final stages of the Landfill's active life, during closure, and thereafter if such is deemed essential, in the discretion of the Board of Directors, for successful accomplishment of the primary purpose of safe closure and postclosure maintenance. This Section excludes all landfills closed prior to July 1, 1996.
- **3.4** <u>Common and Additional Powers.</u> The Authority's purpose also includes the establishment of the Authority as an independent joint powers entity to enable the Members to jointly exercise the common powers of the Members set forth in Section 3.1 and for the exercise of such additional powers as are conferred under Section 6 or conferred by the Government Code upon all joint powers authorities.

# SECTION 4. ORGANIZATION

- **4.1** <u>**Composition.**</u> The Authority shall be composed of the City of Arcata, the City of Blue Lake, the City of Eureka, the City of Ferndale, the City of Rio Dell, any city within the Service Area which has joined pursuant to Section 2.2, and the County of Humboldt.
- **4.2** <u>**Principal Office.**</u> The principal office of the AUTHORITY shall be established by the Board. The Board may change that principal office upon giving at least 15 days written notice to each Member.
- **4.3** <u>**Board**</u> The Authority shall be governed by the Board Of Directors, which shall exercise or oversee the exercise of all powers and authority on behalf of the Authority. The Authority Board of Directors shall appoint at its first meeting a chairperson and a vice chairperson. Thereafter at its first meeting in each succeeding fiscal year, the Board shall appoint new officers. The appointment of the chairperson shall rotate among the Members of the Authority.

# 4.4 <u>Directors.</u>

(a) The Board shall consist of the same number of Directors as the number of Members. Each Member shall appoint one Director. Upon execution of this Agreement by a Member, the Member shall appoint its representative to the Board and at least one person as an alternate to serve in the case of absence or conflict on the part of the appointed Director. Thereafter, vacancies shall be filled by the appointing Member within thirty (30) days of the occurrence thereof. Each Director and alternate shall be an elected official of the governing body of the Member that he or she represents. If a Director or alternate ceases holding any such elected position, he or she shall then cease to serve as a Director or alternate. The Authority and the Board shall be entitled to rely on a written notice from the City Clerk (in the case of city Members) and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors (in the case of county Members) as conclusive evidence of the appointment and removal of the Directors and/or alternates representing that Member.

- (b) Each Director and alternate shall hold office from the first meeting of the Board after appointment by the Member, until his or her successor is selected by the Member that appointed that Director. Each Director and alternate shall serve at the pleasure of the Member that he or she represents and may be removed at any time, without cause, at the sole discretion of that Member.
- (c) No compensation shall be received by any Director or alternate unless expressly provided by resolution of the Board.
- **4.5** <u>Executive</u> <u>Advisory</u> <u>Committee.</u> There is hereby created an Executive Advisory Committee which shall consist of the Member City and County Managers, or their appointees or designees, to advise the Executive Director as specified below:
  - a) Review and recommend an operating and capital budget, and review and comment on Authority goals and objectives.
  - b) Provide assistance to the Board as requested in the recruitment and selection for the Authority's Executive Director.

The Executive Advisory Committee shall meet as necessary, but not less than annually, and as necessary as called by the Chairperson. The Executive Advisory Committee shall appoint a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson. Thereafter at its first meeting in each succeeding Fiscal Year, the Executive Advisory Committee shall appoint new officers. The appointment of the Chairperson shall rotate among the Members of the Authority. A majority of all members of the Executive Advisory Committee shall be present to conduct business of the Executive Committee. The decision of the majority of the Executive Advisory Committee shall be present to conduct business of the Executive Committee.

**4.6** <u>**Technical**</u> <u>**Advisory**</u> <u>**Committee.**</u> The existing County/City Integrated Waste Management staff comprised of Authority Members is designated to provide technical information for, make recommendations to, and otherwise advise, the Authority on relevant waste management issues.

# SECTION 5. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

- **5.1** <u>**Employees.**</u> The Authority may have its own employees and/or may contract with a Member agency or firm for the furnishing of any necessary staff services associated with or required by the Authority. All employees shall report to the Executive Director.
- **5.2** <u>Executive Director</u>. The Executive Director shall have all administrative powers necessary to implement Board direction, including purchasing, personnel, and finance powers. The Executive Director shall prepare an annual budget and annual rate schedule for the Board's consideration.

# SECTION 6. POWERS

- 6.1 <u>FACILITIES.</u> The Authority is empowered to acquire, construct, finance, refinance, operate, regulate, set rates for and maintain Transfer Facilities subject, however, to the conditions and restrictions contained in this Agreement. To ensure safe closure and postclosure maintenance of the Landfill, the Authority is empowered to acquire, operate, regulate, set rates for, close and provide postclosure maintenance for the Landfill and all facilities and properties related thereto in the manner required by law.
- 6.2 <u>Approved Powers.</u> To the full extent permitted by applicable law (including specifically the Act and the Government Code), the Authority is authorized, in its own name, to do all acts necessary or convenient for the exercise of such powers enumerated in the Act or that each Member could exercise separately including, without limitation, any and all of the following:
  - (a) to sue and be sued in its own name;
  - (b) to incur and discharge debts, liabilities and obligations;
  - (c) to issue Revenue Bonds, notes, certificates of participation and incur other forms of indebtedness and make associated covenants from time to time, for designated purposes in accordance with all applicable laws for the purpose of raising funds to finance or refinance the acquisition, construction, improvement, renovation, repair, operation, regulation or maintenance of the Transfer Facility and/or related facilities;
  - (d) to exercise the power of eminent domain for the acquisition of real and personal property for a Transfer Facility and access thereto or for the acquisition of a Transfer Facility itself;
  - (e) to acquire, improve, hold, lease and dispose of real and personal property of all types;
  - (f) to establish rates, tolls, tipping fees, other fees, rentals and other charges in connection with a Transfer Facility, any other facility owned or operated by the

Attachment: A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023(4133:Approve HWMA JPA Amendments)

Authority, and any other enterprise which the Authority is empowered by this Agreement to conduct, as well as any and all services and programs provided and/or implemented by the Authority, and to include in such rates and charges amounts necessary to carry out those purposes described in Section 3 of this Agreement;

- (g) to require the Members to use all best efforts to direct all Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) generated within the Members' boundaries that are located within the Service Area to the Authority-specified Transfer Facility. To the extent legally permissible, Members shall:
  - (1) Direct all Solid Waste collected by Members' franchised garbage collectors to the Transfer Facility. Members shall also direct all other Solid Waste generated by Members to the Transfer Facility; provided, however, this subsection shall not apply to recyclables nor to Solid Waste generated by Members outside the Service Area; and
  - (2) Obtain and maintain Flow Control over Designated Source Separated Material(s);
- (h) to require Members to amend or revise any franchise collection agreement(s) at the earliest possible date, which shall not be later than the first renewal or extension date or the date of any amendment to such franchise agreement, to provide the Member with the right to direct all Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) collected by the franchised hauler(s) to a Transfer Facility. Any Member currently not having the right to direct such materials under its franchise agreement(s) shall covenant to make such amendment in order to join the Authority;
- (i) to contract for the processing, transportation and/or disposal of Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s) delivered to a Transfer Facility;
- (j) to make and enter into contracts, including contracts with any Member or nonmember entity, and to assume contracts made by any Member relating to the Transfer Facility;
- (k) to reimburse the Members for the costs of services provided to the Authority;
- (l) to hire agents and employees;
- (m) to employ or contract for the services of engineers, attorneys, accountants, planners, consultants, fiscal agents and other persons and entities;
- (n) to apply for and accept grants, advances and contributions;
- (o) to make plans and conduct studies;

- (p) to coordinate efforts with the established local, regional and state waste management agencies;
- (q) to make payments as necessary for closure and postclosure maintenance for the Landfill for the purposes set forth in Section 3.3 of this Agreement and, if the Landfill should become a Superfund site, to seek reimbursement for remediation costs from any person or entity (other than any Member) having a legal responsibility for such costs; and
- (r) to provide the financial assurances required by state and federal law for postclosure maintenance of the Landfill, including use of a Pledge Of Revenues based upon any or all of the revenue-producing enterprises owned and/or operated by the Authority.
- **6.3** <u>Limitations.</u> Such powers shall be exercised subject only to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, applicable law and such restrictions upon the manner of exercising such powers as are imposed by law upon the County of Humboldt in the exercise of similar powers.
- 6.4 <u>Possible Future Responsibilities.</u> Upon future approval and agreement by all of the Members, the Authority may conduct other related waste management responsibilities and duties, including but not limited to contracting with non-members to accept their Solid Waste at a Transfer Facility or expansion to a Regional Agency, as that term is defined in Public Resource Code § 40975.
- 6.5 <u>Individual Member Services.</u> Upon approval of the Board and the governing body of a Member, the Authority may contract to provide other related waste management responsibilities and duties, individually for that Member. These contracted services will be paid for solely by the contracting Member.
- 6.6 <u>Local Governing Body.</u> For the purposes of the Act the Authority will operate as a "Local Government Body" or "Local Governmental Agency" which has the authority to provide Solid Waste and other materials management and handling services.

# <u>SECTION 7.</u> <u>FINANCE</u>

# 7.1 <u>Assets, Rights, Debts, Liabilities and Obligations.</u>

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), (c) and (d) below, the assets, rights, debts, liabilities and obligations of the Authority shall not constitute assets, rights, debts, liabilities or obligations of any of the Members. However, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent any Member from separately contracting for, or assuming responsibility for, specific debts, liabilities, or obligations of the Authority, provided that both the Board and that Member give prior approval to such contract or assumption.

- (b) The Members hereby agree that any defense against claims, as well as the cost of any judgments imposed for claims resulting from actions by the Authority or any of the officers, agents, employees, or contractors of the Authority in relation to the Transfer Facility, any Solid Waste facility owned and/or operated by the Authority or any other enterprise owned and/or operated by the Authority shall be the sole responsibility of the Authority. Such costs shall therefore be paid for ultimately through surcharges uniformly imposed on the rates charged to users of the Transfer Facility.
- (c) To the extent that Members are also held jointly and severally liable for such amounts by Government Code Section 895.2, if a Member provides for such defense of itself or the Authority, or pays all or part of such judgment, the Member shall be entitled to reimbursement in full from the Authority, provided the Member obtains prior approval from the Authority. Such reimbursement shall be paid over such time as is necessary for the collection of the corresponding reasonable user surcharges.
- (d) If Members are held responsible by third parties for tort or other claims as a result of activities of the Authority, pursuant to Government Code Section 895.2 or state or federal laws applicable to Solid Waste management facilities, and the Authority has ceased to exist and its assets have been fully distributed or consumed, or the Authority has ceased to operate and has no unencumbered assets capable of generating enough revenue to defend against and pay for such claims, each Member shall be entitled to seek reimbursement from the other Member(s) for the costs of providing the defense against such tort claims or payment of any judgments lawfully imposed in connection therewith to the extent that the amounts paid by the Member exceed that proportion of the total cost which exceeds the ratio of the tonnage of Solid Waste, and processed by the Transfer Facility in the Fiscal Year of the occurrence of the incident giving rise to liability to the total tonnage processed by the Transfer Facility during said Fiscal Year.
- (e) Obligations for capital expenditures at an approved Transfer Facility shall be included in the service fee for such facility such that only its users contribute toward its capital expenditures. However, all Members shall contribute a reasonable amount toward all of the Authority's costs of administration.
- 7.2 <u>Budget.</u> A budget for the Authority shall be adopted by the Board for the ensuing Fiscal Year prior to June 30 of each year. The budget shall include sufficient detail to constitute an operating guideline. It shall also include the anticipated sources of funds, and the anticipated expenditures to be made for the operations of the Authority including, but not limited to, the acquisition or construction of a Transfer Facility and any other facility owned and/or operated by the Authority and related site improvements, administration, special projects, maintenance and operating costs. Approval of the budget by the Board shall constitute authority for the Executive Director to expend funds for the purposes outlined in the approved budget, but subject to the availability of funds on hand, provided

Attachment: A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023(4133:Approve HWMA JPA Amendments)

that this shall not be construed to limit the power of the Board to modify the budget in whatever manner it deems appropriate and instruct the Executive Director accordingly.

## 7.3 <u>Rates.</u>

- (a) The Board shall establish rates to be charged at the Transfer Facility in amounts sufficient to provide for the efficient operation, including administrative, processing, transportation and disposal costs, to discharge all indebtedness and liabilities (including, without limitation, any Revenue Bonds issued in connection therewith) to insure against future liabilities and of the Members resulting from "generator" status under state and federal laws and regulations relating to landfills experiencing illegal discharges of hazardous substances to the extent that status pertains to Solid Waste generated at any time within the Service Area, and to pay as yet unfounded costs of closure as well as those costs of postclosure maintenance for the Landfill which exceed net revenues from gas recovery and other ongoing Landfill site enterprises, as liability for such costs accrues, and to accommodate the planning and implementation of activities incidental thereto.
- (b) The Authority shall provide at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to its Members of any intent to increase or decrease rates to be charged at the Transfer Facility. To the extent possible, the Authority shall coordinate the effective date of rate increases or decreases with the annual garbage collection rate setting processes of the Members and other public entities having Solid Waste franchising jurisdiction within the Service Area.
- 7.4 <u>Financial Audit.</u> There shall be an audit of the accounts and records at least annually as prescribed by Sections 6505 and 6505.5 of the Government Code. The audit shall conform to generally accepted auditing standards. There shall be an annual audit of the services provided, measuring satisfaction with internal and external services.
- 7.5 <u>Indemnity.</u> The Authority shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Members hereto, their officers, officials, employees and volunteers from and against all liability, loss, damage, expense costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), of every nature arising out of the Authority, described herein, or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in the Agreement, except such loss or damage which was caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of a Member.

### 7.6 Insurance

- (a) The Authority shall maintain general liability insurance, environmental insurance coverage, vehicle insurance coverage and workers compensation relating to its ownership and operation of the Transfer Facilities and properties.
- (b) The Authority shall, directly or indirectly, maintain liability insurance or self-insurance

Attachment: A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023(4133:Approve HWMA JPA Amendments)

relating to its contractual obligations pursuant to this agreement, covering its management, operation and administration of the Transfer Facilities and shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless all other agencies from claims and suits arising for the operations of the Transfer Facilities. The indemnity herein shall include federal and state statutes and environmental laws directly relating to the operations of the Facilities.

(c) Each Member shall maintain appropriate insurance covering the collection and transport of Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated materials from its jurisdiction to the Transfer Facilities, and shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless the Authority from any and all loses arising therefrom, including losses from violations of federal, state, and local laws.

# SECTION 8. BYLAWS, OFFICERS AND VOTING

- **8.1** <u>Bylaws and Policies.</u> The Board, from time to time, may adopt bylaws and policies for the conduct of the Authority's affairs, provided that they are not inconsistent with this Agreement.
- **8.2** <u>Officers and Committees.</u> The Board may designate such officers and establish such committees as may be necessary or convenient to conduct the Authority's affairs, and is subject to provisions of the Ralph M. Brown Act (Sections 54950 et seq of the California Government Code) and other applicable laws of the State of California.

# 8.3 <u>Voting.</u>

- (a) Each Director shall have one vote on all matters presented to the Board for a vote.
- (b) Except as provided in Section 8.3(c), the vote of a majority of the Directors shall constitute the act of the Board.
- (c) A vote of seventy percent (70%) all of the Directors shall be necessary in order to approve any of the following:
  - (1) the construction budget for any Authority owned facility;
  - (2) the annual operating budget of the Authority in excess of debt service on Revenue Bonds
  - (3) the issuance, execution or delivery of Revenue Bonds;
  - (4) any change in a budget exceeding 10% of the total amount of that budget;
  - (5) any amendment to or the termination of this Agreement;

- (6) voting rules regarding the approval of contracts between the Authority and any one or more Members (it being understood that all such contracts must be approved pursuant to rules adopted in this manner);
- (7) the admission of an additional Member including by means of assignment; and
- (8) the purchase of a new Transfer Facility.
- **8.4** <u>**Quorum.**</u> A majority of the Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of the Board except that if there is less than a quorum present, any Director who is present or the Executive Director may adjourn any meeting.
- **8.5** <u>**Disclosure of Closed Session Information**</u>. Pursuant to Government Code section 54956.96, the Board hereby authorizes each Director of the Board to disclose information received by the Board in closed session only in accordance with this section:
  - (a) To any alternate Director appointed to the Board by a Member who is attending a properly noticed meeting of the Authority in lieu of the Member's regularly appointed Director to the Board.
  - (b) All information received by a Member's governing body in closed session related to information presented to the Authority in closed session shall be confidential. However, a Member's appointed Director or alternate to the Authority Board may disclose information obtained in closed session that has direct financial or liability implications for a Member to the following individuals:
    - (1) Legal counsel for the Member for purposes of obtaining advice on whether the matter has direct financial or liability implications for the Member; and
    - (2) Other officials in the Member's governing body present in a closed session of the Member agency.
  - (c) Upon adoption of this provision, the governing body of a Member agency, upon advice of its legal counsel, may conduct a closed session in order to receive, discuss, and take action concerning information obtained in a closed session of the Authority pursuant to section 8.5.

# SECTION 9. TERM

This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until amended pursuant to Section 12 or until dissolved pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. However, in no event shall the Authority be dissolved until all of the Authority's obligations and liabilities respecting all Revenue Bonds are satisfied, discharged, or terminated or until the provisions of Section 11.2 are complied with.

### SECTION 10. WITHDRAWAL

A participating Member may withdraw upon no less than one year prior written notice to the Authority Board. The withdrawing Member shall continue to be financially responsible for its share of financial obligations and liabilities incurred prior to the withdrawal date. Upon such withdrawal, no withdrawing Member shall be entitled to any distribution or withdrawal of property or funds except as may be agreed to by the Board; however, such Member shall be entitled to participate in the return of surplus money and other surplus personal property upon the completion of the purpose of the Agreement according to the provisions of Section 11.

## SECTION 11. DISSOLUTION

### 11.1 <u>Assets.</u>

- (a) Subject to the then-applicable requirements of the Government Code, upon dissolution of the Authority, the assets of the Authority remaining after payment of or adequate provision for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Authority shall be divided among the Members in accordance with an unanimous agreement among them or, in the absence of such an agreement, in proportion to the total tonnage of Solid Waste and Designated Source Separated Material(s), (inclusive of Solid Waste delivered by self-haulers) each Member caused to be delivered to the Transfer Facility.
- (b) To ensure that "adequate provision" is made for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Authority upon dissolution, any assets remaining after satisfaction of all debts known to exist as of the time of dissolution shall be placed in a trust account with the Humboldt County Auditor to be held in trust until expiration of the period of postclosure maintenance for the Landfill required by state and federal law. If the assets are not liquid, such assets shall first be sold at public auction and the net proceeds placed in the trust fund. While held in trust, such assets and/or any interest earned thereon shall be disbursed only to pay debts of the Authority arising after dissolution in consequence of actions of the Authority prior to dissolution, or to pay for costs of postclosure maintenance of, or hazardous waste release remediation at the Landfill. Any such disbursement from this dissolution trust fund shall be made by the Humboldt County Auditor only with the unanimous consent of the governing bodies of those agencies which were Members at the time of dissolution, or by order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Upon expiration of the period of postclosure maintenance, any remaining funds shall be distributed in the manner set forth in (a).

### 11.2 <u>Revenue Bonds Or Other Instruments Of Indebtedness</u>

Attachment: A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023(4133:Approve HWMA JPA Amendments)

- (a) If any Revenue Bonds or other instruments of indebtedness are outstanding at the time of dissolution, the Members shall cause to be delivered to the Revenue Bond trustee(s):
  - (i) an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel substantially to the effect that such dissolution will not cause the interest on the outstanding Revenue Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes; and
  - (ii) evidence from each rating agency then rating the outstanding Revenue Bonds that such dissolution will not adversely affect the rating of such Revenue Bonds.
- (b) Approval of any request to dissolve shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that if any Revenue Bonds are outstanding at the time the request is made or acted upon, financial assurances are made by the Members that will assure continued payment of the Members' share of the outstanding indebtedness which is acceptable to the other Members, the Authority, and the Revenue Bond trustee(s) and their respective counsel. Approval of such financial assurances by an independent financial consultant selected by the Board shall be required.
- **11.3** <u>Effective.</u> No dissolution shall be effective unless and until the Authority and Members comply with any then-applicable requirements of the Government Code relating to changes in the composition of entities such as the Authority; and if and when they have Revenue Bonds issued by the Authority or other instruments of indebtedness outstanding, comply with all of the terms and conditions of all Revenue Bonds or other instruments of indebtedness and related documentation including, without limitation, indentures, trust agreements, resolutions and letter of credit agreements.

# **<u>SECTION 12</u>**. <u>AMENDMENTS</u>

This Agreement may be amended only after preliminary approval by no less than 70% of the Directors of the Authority Board, and thereafter by written instrument approved by no less than 70% of the governing boards of the Members. Any Amendment shall meet all requirements imposed by the terms or conditions of Revenue Bonds and related documentation, if any, including, without limitation, indentures, trust agreements, resolutions and letter of credit agreements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment shall require any Member to contribute any funds to the Authority or become directly or contingently liable for any debts, liabilities or obligations of the Authority without the consent of that Member evidenced in a written instrument signed by a duly authorized representative of that Member.

## **<u>SECTION 13.</u>** FILING WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE

The Executive Director shall file all required notices with the Secretary of State in accordance with California Government Code Sections 6503.5 and 53051, as such may be amended from time to

Attachment: A. Proposed HWMA JPA Amendments February 9 2023(4133:Approve HWMA JPA Amendments)

time.

## SECTION 14. NOTICES

All notices which any Member or the Authority may wish to give in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served by personal or electronic mail delivery during usual business hours at the principal office of the Member or Authority, to an officer or person apparently in charge of that office, or by depositing the same in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to the Member or Authority at its principal office, or to such other address as the Authority or Member may designate from time to time by written notice given to the other Members in the manner specified in this Section. Service of notice pursuant to this Section shall be deemed complete on the day of service by personal delivery (but 24 hours after such delivery in the case of notices of special meetings of the Board) or three (3) days after mailing if deposited in the United States mail. Until changed by written notice to the Authority and the Members, notice shall be delivered to the respective City Manager and County Administrative Officer.

## <u>SECTION 15.</u> <u>SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS</u>

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the permitted successors and assigns of the Members. However, no Member shall assign any of its rights under this Agreement except to a duly formed public entity organized and existing under the laws of the State of California and then only when approved in accordance with this Agreement. No assignment shall be effective unless and until the Authority, the Members and the proposed assignee comply with all then-applicable requirements of the Government Code relating to changes in the composition of entities such as the Authority and, if and when they have Revenue Bonds outstanding, in compliance with the terms and conditions of all Revenue Bonds and related documentation including, without limitation, indentures, trust agreements, resolutions and letter of credit agreements.

## **<u>SECTION 16.</u> <u>SEVERABILITY</u>**

Should any part, term or provision of this Agreement be decided by a final judgment of a court or arbitrator to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the State of California or otherwise be unenforceable or ineffectual, the validity of its remaining parts, terms and provisions shall be not be affected.

## <u>SECTION 17.</u> <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u>

All section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience and reference. They are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.

## SECTION 18. ARBITRATION

All disputes that arise in connection with the interpretation or performance of this Agreement shall

be resolved on an equitable basis by a single arbitrator under the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the Authority, all Members and all former Members involved or affected by the dispute. The Authority, any Member and any former Member that is party to the dispute may enforce any award, order or judgement of the arbitrator in any court of competent jurisdiction.

### SECTION 19. LAW TO GOVERN

It is understood and agreed by the parties that the law of the State of California shall govern the rights, obligations, duties and liabilities of the parties to this Agreement and shall govern the interpretation of this Agreement.

### SECTION 20. ENTIRETY

The Members agree that this Agreement represents the full and entire agreement between the MEMBERS hereto with respect to matters covered herein. This Agreement supersedes any and all other communications, representations, proposals, understandings or agreements, either written or oral, between the Members hereto with respect to such subject matter.

### SECTION 21. WAIVER

A waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute or operate as a waiver of any other breach of such provision or of any other provision, nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision.

## **<u>SECTION 22.</u> <u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>**

This Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement shall become effective at the time 70% of the Members' governing boards have duly approved this Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Members of the Humboldt Waste Management Authority have approved this Amended and Restated Joint Powers Agreement and execute this Agreement as of the dates written below.

### SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES



736 F Street Arcata CA 95521

November 16, 2022

Humboldt Waste Management Authority 1059 W. Hawthorne Street Eureka, CA 95501

Subject: Letter of Commitment from the City of Arcata Dedicating Flow Control of Source Separated Organics

Dear Humboldt Waste Management Authority,

The City of Arcata is committed to flow control of source separated organic waste to Humboldt Waste Management Authority (HWMA). This commitment is intended to facilitate regional planning and infrastructure for the collection and processing of organic waste. A regional approach to implementing SB1383 requirements, including organics recycling, has been a collective goal of all members of the Solid Waste Local Taskforce (SWLTF) including the City of Arcata.

HWMA has diligently served our community since its formation in 1999. Since then, HWMA has operated a transfer station, recycling center, hazardous waste facility, e-waste facility, and other special diversion programs that have made waste reduction and diversion possible for Arcata. As waste programs and technology evolve, we are finding that organics recycling is not only a legal requirement by the state, but necessary to combat climate change and reduce methane emissions from the landfill.

Historically, Arcata and Humboldt County have lacked universal collection and drop-off of organics recycling, except for green waste. The 2021-2022 Waste Characterization by Cascadia reports that 27% of Arcata's trash contains potentially compostable materials that is estimated to be 2,600 tons or 5,200,000 pounds of organic material per year. The City of Arcata recognizes that neighboring jurisdictions are also sending this material to the landfill, and face the same state requirements and concerns of climate change.

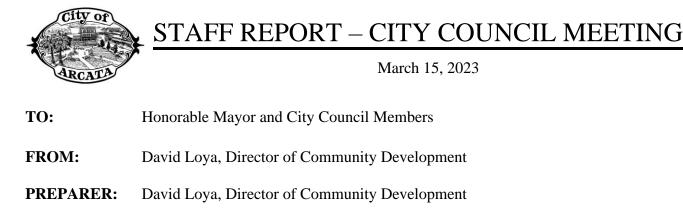
For this reason, the City of Arcata supports HWMA acting in a regional capacity for the purpose of organics processing and supports an amendment to the Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) to secure control of source separated organic materials. Additionally, the City of Arcata strongly encourages non-members to consider joining or entering into an agreement with HWMA.

Our region is stronger and more effective together by teaming up to address this vital community need. HWMA has been a leader in waste management in our community and represents six out of eight jurisdictions in Humboldt County. We believe HWMA is best situated to develop the regional organics infrastructure needed to serve our cities and county.

Sincerely,

Stacy Atkins-Salazar

Mayor, City of Arcata



**DATE:** March 08, 2023

TITLE:Receive a Report on the Mad River Community Hospital's Special<br/>Considerations.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Council receive a report on the zoning and land use designations for the Mad River Community Hospital and provide direction as necessary.

### **INTRODUCTION:**

This report addresses the background on the Mad River Community Hospital's special considerations in the City's General Plan and Land Use Code. It also describes the process needed to amend the special considerations and/or rezone the property for other uses. This report came at the request of the Council.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Mad River Community Hospital campus encompasses four parcels at 3800 Janes Road. The main campus is on Assessor's Parcel Numbers 507-191-033 and -076. The other two parcels are largely vacant. The property is designated Public Facilities, and has a special consideration in the General Plan and Land Use Code (Attachment A, SCP 8). Central to the Special consideration is the requirement to conserve 50% of the total campus area in open space. There was an additional requirement that the Hospital obtain approval for a "master plan" demonstrating the 50% open space and developable areas. The Hospital received this approval in around 2014 (Attachment B).

Among other uses, the special consideration allows for residential uses consistent and compatible with hospital uses. Examples include workforce housing, long-term care, and other uses that could be expected in conjunction with hospital uses.

Council asked for a report on the current status and the process for adding other uses.

### **DISCUSSION:**

The requirements stated above are embedded in the General Plan, the Land Use Code. They may also be cited in the ordinance implementing the Planned Development Combining Zone on the property.

The master plan has been adopted by the City's Planning Commission. The master plan could be amended to reflect a revised placement of structures and open space to accommodate a revised planned build out. If the Hospital wishes to start development, the Zoning Administrator could find a newly revised master plan substantially consistent with the approved plan if it met the special consideration requirements.

If the Hospital wishes to amend or remove the special consideration, the process would require a General Plan amendment, a Land Use Code text amendment, and potentially a Planned Development amendment. These changes would need to be supported by environmental analysis, which could include up to an EIR. Staff will provide an update on this at the meeting.

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS:**

This item is exploratory and does not have policy implications. Any action may have implications that will be noted at such time they are concrete.

## **COMMITTEE/COMMISSION REVIEW:**

None.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (CEQA):**

This update is not a project pursuant to CEQA.

## **BUDGET/FISCAL IMPACT:**

This action is a de minimus impact on the budget. Any amendments would require application and full cost recovery.

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

- A. Arcata Municipal Code section 9.26.070 Special Consideration (PDF)
- B. Mad River Community Hospital master plan (PDF)

## 9.26.070 Commercial, Industrial, and Public Facility Special Considerations

Proposed development and new land uses on parcels within the SCC (Special Considerations - Commercial), SCI (Special Considerations - Industrial), or SCP (Special Considerations - Public Facility) combining zone shall comply with the following requirements, as applicable, in compliance with General Plan Table LU-5, Table LU-7 or LU-8.

| SCC  |                                  |  |
|------|----------------------------------|--|
| Zone | Area                             | SCC Zone Requirements  |
| 1a   | at Hwy. 101:                     | Commercial development should include consolidated<br>access points, parking that is screened, and<br>setbacks from the Mad River. This property is within<br>the Urban Services Boundary, must be annexed, and<br>has a Planned Development (:PD) overlay.  |
| 1b   | 2                                | In addition to the permitted uses allowed in the base<br>zone, the following uses shall be considered as<br>permitted uses: studio – art, dance, martial arts,<br>music, etc.; fitness/health facility; meeting facility,<br>public and private; school – elementary, middle,<br>secondary; school – specialized; and theater,<br>auditorium.<br>Future development shall provide special<br>consideration to potential impacts to cultural and<br>historical resources on the site as the property is<br>listed on the National Register of Historic Places –<br>National Register #85000353 and has had<br>archaeological investigations and tribal<br>consultation/monitoring.<br>Future development shall also not significantly<br>diminish the school's historical structure, context or<br>setting. The maximum percentage of site area to be<br>occupied by structures, parking, driveways and<br>pavement shall not exceed 60%. |
| SCI  |                                  |  |
| Zone | Area                             | SCI Zone Requirements  |
| 2    | "K" Street<br>Industrial<br>area | Provide live-work spaces; revitalize older industrial uses.  |

| 3 | West End<br>Road<br>Corridor                        | Promote more intensive industrial uses.   |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Aldergrove<br>Industrial<br>Park                    | Coordinated light industrial development, with increased landscaping.   |
| 5 | Giuntoli<br>Lane/Valley<br>East Area:<br>Zanzi site | Planned Development for entire property to minimize<br>access points on Giuntoli, and coordinate land uses,<br>interior circulation, shared parking, and overall<br>building layout. Constraints include setback area<br>along Mad River. APN 507-141-042 may allow for a<br>public facility type use to accommodate a future City<br>park along the Mad River. A special consideration for<br>this parcel shall include dual (Industrial Limited [IL]<br>and/or Public Facility [PF] land use activities.  |
| 6 | Northcoast<br>Hardwoods<br>site                     | Planned Development for entire property to minimize access points on Samoa, and coordinate land uses, interior circulation, shared parking, and overall building layout.  |
| 7 | Little Lake<br>Industries<br>(South I<br>Street)    | <ol> <li>Planned Development for the entire site shall include:</li> <li>An area not less than 25-feet wide adjacent and parallel to "I" Street shall be a landscape buffer between heavy manufacturing uses to the west and internal development on the site.<br/>Landscaping within the buffer strip shall include a dense planting of trees of species appropriate to the coastal environment.</li> <li>A multi-use coastal access pathway shall be included along the entire landscape buffer to connect the Samoa Boulevard area to the Arcata Marsh and bay shoreline.</li> <li>The former marsh areas at the southern portion of the property (south of the railroad tracks) shall be restored or recreated.</li> <li>A small portion of the site adjacent to the Marsh Commons area, or along Butcher Slough, may be suitable for limited residential development.</li> </ol> |

|          | <ol> <li>A small portion of the site adjacent to the restored marsh area may be suitable as a site for an "eco-lodge" or other eco-tourism uses focused on coastal recreation.</li> <li>The northern portion of the site east of the landscape buffer may be developed as a "business park" with light industrial and business-service uses. Comprehensive development standards for the business park area, including sidewalks, landscaping, and building design, shall be included in the master plan for the site.</li> </ol>  |
|----------|--|
|          | <ol> <li>A creekside conservation area shall be required<br/>parallel to the top of the bank of Butcher Slough.</li> </ol>   |
| SCP Area | SCP Zone Requirements  |
|          | Hospital development on APN's 507-191-077 and 507-291-032, in conjunction with an overall Master Site Plan, shall retain 50% contiguous open space, have adequate provisions for on site retention of stormwater, be compatible in scale with surrounding uses, provide permanent open space or conservation easements to the City of Arcata or a land trust, and limit extent of impervious surfaces (e.g. parking lots) as much as possible through a Planned Development. A conservation easement shall address provisions to: preserve prime agriculture soils; encourage limited agriculture activities; and promote trail systems, wellness gardens, and health related outdoor activities. On APN 507-291-032, north of Wiyot Way, a residential specific consideration shall be placed on this site that would allow for development of hospital related housing, including, but not limited to: life care facilities, assisted living facilities, medical related group quarters, medical services-extended care facilities, temporary housing for doctors, nurses, and |

Attachment: A. Arcata Municipal Code section 9.26.070 Special Consideration (4145 : update on Mad River Community Hospital)

|      |               | approved by the year 2020 for a Public Facility (PF)    |
|------|---------------|---|
|      |               | Land Use Designated areas on APN's 507-191-077          |
|      |               | and 507-291-032, then consideration should be given     |
|      |               | to reverting the PF designated lands back to an         |
|      |               | Agriculture Exclusive (A-E) designation.                |
| 9    | Sunset Fire   | Development of a fire station compatible with the       |
|      | Station Site  | proposed Foster Avenue extension shall be allowed       |
|      | APN 505-      | on this Public Facilities (PF) designated parcel.       |
|      | 121-030       |   |
| :SCI |               |   |
| Zone | Area          | :SCI Zone Requirements                                  |
| 10   | Boyd Road     | 507-381-004, -005, -007 – Eureka Ready Mix. The         |
|      | Annexation    | Special Considerations zone will allow the continued    |
|      | (Portion) The | extraction, manufacture and processing of rock          |
|      | following     | products, concrete and asphalt batch plant operations   |
|      | APNs 507-     | and other directly related ancillary                    |
|      | 381-001,      | equipment/structures.                                   |
|      | -004, -005    | Existing uses on APNs -004, -005 and -007 may           |
|      | and -007 are  | operate in perpetuity unless and until such time as     |
|      | zoned         | the uses described above cease in entirety for a        |
|      | IL:SCI:SP     | period of three years. Following the three-year period, |
|      | (Note: the    | any new use must conform to IL zoning.                  |
|      | Flake Board   |   |
|      | property (-   |   |
|      | 001) is       |   |
|      | developed     |   |
|      | only with a   |   |
|      | well and is   |   |
|      | not           |   |
|      | authorized to |   |
|      | be further    |   |
|      | developed at  |   |
|      | this time)    |   |

(Ord. 1398, eff. 1/15/2010; Ord. 1428, eff. 5/1/2015; Ord. 1458, eff. 6/19/2015)

#### FEATURES LEGEND:

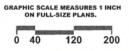
1 CONNECTING TRAIL (2) TRAIL ACCESS TO ADJACENT PROPERTY (3) COMMON RECREATION AREA (4) BARN **(5)** GRASS AMPHITHEATER 6 OUTDOOR EVENT AREA (7) EVENT AREA WOOD BRIDGE (8) ORGANIC GARDEN GREENHOUSE (9) NATIVE LANDSCAPING 10 LANDSCAPED BERM (11) EXISTING DRAINAGE (12) RAIN GARDEN (RUN-OFF FILTRATION) **13 OPEN SPACE EASEMENT** 14 SOUTH ROOF FOR POTENTIAL SOLAR PANELS (15) VEHICULAR PULL-OUT **16 PERMEABLE PARKING** (17) BIKE PARKING 18 ALTERNATIVE TRANS. PARKING **19 OVERFLOW AND GUEST PARKING** 20 EXISTING HELICOPTER PAD 21 PROPOSED TREE ISLANDS AT EXISTING HOSPITAL PARKING 22 PROPOSED HOSPITAL MAIN ENTRY 23 HOSPITAL ER ENTRANCE

PROPOSED USES FOR COMMON RECREATION AREA: - TENNIS - BOCCE BALL - BASKETBALL - BADMINTON

24 PROPOSED DAYCARE FACILITY

APN: 507-191-077 & 507-291-032







NORTH COAST WELLNESS MEDICAL CAMPUS

#### LOT SUMMARY

#### LLA:

PUBLIC FACILITY - HOSPITAL EXPANSION 2 STORY - 60 - 65,000 SQ. FT.

176 PARKING SPACES (APPROX. 1/369 SF) MIN. REQUIRED (1/500 SF) = 130 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (1/300 SF) = 216 SPACES 88 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 9 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 1: PUBLIC FACILITY - HEALTH CARE CLINIC 2 STORY - 30 - 34,000 SQ. FT.

105 PARKING SPACES (APPROX. 1/324 SF) MIN. REQUIRED (1/500 SF) = 68 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (1/300 SF) = 113 SPACES 53 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 5 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 2:

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY 2 STORY - 30,000 - 33,000 SQ. FT. W/ 60-75 ROOMS - VARIOUS SIZING & GROUPING

75 – EXTERIOR PARKING SPACES MIN. REQUIRED (75x.75) = 56 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (75x.15) = 113 SPACES 38 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 2 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 3: PUBLIC FACILITY - HEALTH CARE RELATED 2 STORY - 25 - 30,000 SQ. FT.

82 PARKING SPACES (APPROX. 1/366 SF) MIN. REQUIRED (1/500 SF) = 60 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (1/300 SF) = 100 SPACES 41 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 4 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 4:

#### PUBLIC FACILITY - HEALTH CARE RELATED 2 STORY - 25 - 28,000 SQ. FT.

60 PARKING SPACES (APPROX. 1/466 SF) MIN. REQUIRED (1/500 SF) = 56 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (1/300 SF) = 93 SPACES 30 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 3 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 5 - ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY:

 MAIN BUILDING:

 2 STORY - 30 - 34,000 SQ. FT.

 W/ 75-80 ROOMS - VARIOUS SIZING & GROUPING

 COTTAGES:

 12 - 20/X35 + /- 700 SQ FT

 1 STORY / 1 BEDROOM / 1 BATH W/ PORCH

 APARTMENTS OVER GARAGES:

 6 - 24/X26 / 624 SQ FT

 1 FLOOR / 1 BEDROOM / 1 BATH W/ BALCONY

 APARTMENTS:

 2 - 24/X26 / 624 SQ FT

 1 FLOOR / 1 BEDROOM / 1 BATH W/ BALCONY

#### TOTAL PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL UNITS = 20

#### PARKING SUMMARY:

PARKING SUMMART: 12 – 14'X24' 1 CAR GARAGES 8 – 10'X20' CARPORTS W/ STORAGE AREA 89 – EXTERIOR PARKING SPACES = 109 TOTAL SPACES

#### MIN. REQUIRED (80x.75=60 +20 FOR RES. UNITS) = 80

SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (80x1.5=120 +40 FOR RES. UNITS) = 160 SPACES

KALAVER (JOA 1,5 + 20 MIC POR RES. UNITS) = 100
 SPACES
 (20x1 = 20 SPACES MIN. SPACES REQUIRED FOR RES. UNITS)
 (20x2 = 40 SPACES MIAX. SPACES REQUIRED FOR RES. UNITS)
 55 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
 5 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### LOT 6:

#### NORTH COAST PREPARATORY & PERFORMING ARTS & MEDICAL ACADEMY SCHOOL 2 STORY - 25 - 30,000 SQ. FT.

73 PARKING SPACES (APPROX. 1/410 SF) MIN. REQUIRED (1/500 SF) = 60 SPACES MAX. ALLOWED (1/350 SF) = 86 SPACES 37 - BIKE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED 4 - MOTORCYCLE PARKING SPACES REQUIRED

#### ADDITIONAL VISITOR PARKING:

52 PARKING SPACES (WEST OF PROPOSED AMPHITHEATER)

\*BIKE PARKING - 50% OF VEHICLE SPACES \*COMPACT PARKING - UP TO 33% SPACES \*MOTORCYCLE PARKING - 1 FOR EVERY 20 SPACES

